

Report of the Ad-hoc Committee in Connection with the Investigations of the River-Valley Projects

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER



REPORT OF THE AD-HOC COMMITTEE

CONTENTS

											Pages
(I)	The Report								•		1 to 8
(2)	APPENDIX I (Terms of Reference) .							•	•		10
(3)	Important Data in respect of various Proj	ects		•		•				-	11
(4)	Appendix II (Kosi Project)		•			•	•	•		٠	12 to 22
(5)	APPENDIX III (Ministry's Note, dated the	4th I	March	1948)		•	•	•	•	•	23
(6)	Appendix IV (Narbada Valley Projects)					•					24 to 42
(7)	Appendix V (Tapti Valley Projects) .					•	•			•	43 to 57
(8)	Appendix VI (Sabarmati Project) .		•								58 to 75
(9)	APPENDIX VII (C. P., and Bastar Projects	s)		•			•			٠	76 to 85
(10)	APPENDIX VIII (Assam Projects) .		•	•			•	•			86 to 96
11)	Appendix IX (Coorg Projects) .	•	•	•		v.	5 ,				97 to 104
	Index maps, etc. (Total 10)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		In the
											the end

REPORT OF THE AD-HOC COMMITTEE, APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN THE MINISTRY OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER, IN CONNECTION WITH THE INVESTIGATIONS OF THE RIVER-VALLEY PROJECTS, PREPARED BY THE CENTRAL WATERPOWER, IRRIGATION, AND NAVIGATION COMMISSION.

"We, the members of the Ad-hoc Committee met on 11th May 1948, and again on 18th May 1948, to examine the projects and estimates prepared by CWINC in connection with the Kosi, Narbada, Tapti, Sabarmati, C. P. and Berar rivers, Bastar State rivers, Assam Valley, and Coorg, in accordance with the terms of reference at Appendix I, page 9.

Messrs. Man Singh, Member, M. D. Mithal, Director, and G. N. Pandit and K. M. Bhatia, Project Officers, presented the proposals and explained the various features of the proposed developments.

They recast the relevant estimates in the light of some mulifications proposed during the first day's meeting.

Item I of the Terms of Reference

I. What would you consider to be reasonable cost of investigations of a project in relation to the overall capital cost of that project?

As to the reasonable ratio which the cost of investigations of a project should bear to the overall cost of the project, in our opinion, no hard and fast figure can be laid down. Generally speaking, the cost of preliminary investigations will not be less than one per cent of the overall capital cost. It may go up as high as five per cent depending on the nature and features of the project.

1. KOSI PROJECT

(APPENDIX II)

Items II to VI of the Terms of Reference

- II. Are the proposals in respect of each one of the above projects, as put forward by CWINC, in order?
 - III. Is the cost of investigations, provided in the above proposals, justified?
- IV. Keeping in wind the proposed programme and priorities of investigations, is the proposed strength of engineering staff, provided in the estimates for the purpose, adequate?
- V. Is it possible, by a re-arrangement of programme, or priorities, to reduce expenditure, or at least spread it over a longer period, in respect of one or more of the projects?

The proposals in respect of investigations of the Kosi project, as put forward by CWINC, are in order.

The provision of Rs. 65 lakhs for investigations while adequate for the period in question appears to be on the low side for the completion of investigations. It will be more like one erore of rupees. The Kosi Dam, when constructed, will be the highest in the world—130' higher than the present highest dam, the Boulder Dam on the Colorado river in U. S. A. which is 726' above rock bottom. The dam site is situated in a highly seismic zone. The exploratory work and investigations at the site must therefore be very thoroughly done.

The proposed strength of engineering staff is adequate, for the present, but will have to be substantially increased if the recommendations under item VI are accepted.

The actual work of investigations at site was inspected by Dr. J. L. Savage and Mr. A. N. Khosla and is on sound lines. With more mechanisation in exploratory work and the operation of diamond drills—now that the Drill Foreman has joined—the work will be considerably accelerated.

Item VI. In respect of the Kosi Project in particular, what are your views as to:

- (a) the desirability of obtaining from Disposals construction machinery to the extent of nearly 40 lakhs in anticipation of the construction of barrage canals and dam; the expenditure to be treated as suspense in the first instance and charged to the project when the latter receives sanction; this course was followed in connection with the Hirakud Dam Project, and
- (b) the desirability of
 - (i) undertaking the construction of a meter-gauge railway line to the barrage and dam site (length nearly 40 miles), and
 - (ii) undertaking the construction of the barrage and canal systems in advance of the construction of the dam.

In view of the recurring havoe caused by the vagaries and floods of the Kosi, and the need for growing more food for the country, the construction of this project is an urgent and vital necessity. This project with a potential development of 2 million k. W. of power and 3 to 4 million acres of annual irrigation, offers immense scope of development in the industrial and agricultural fields. Therefore, any measures that are calculated to accelerate the work of investigations and, later, construction of this project, deserve to have the full support of the Government.

We fully endorse the proposals under (a), and (b) (i) and (b) (ii).

The exploratory work on the dam will take some time as also the trial load analysis which, it is hoped, the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation will undertake to do. In the meantime machinery and staff can be assembled and trained on the construction of the Barrage and Canal systems and kept ready for the bigg r construction programme for the dam. In this way large areas of land will be brought under irrigation in advance of the completion of the dam and the country prepared to receive the full benefits from the dam 3 to 4 years in advance, thus bridging the gap between completion of the project and development of its potential.

2. NARBADA VALLEY PROJECTS

(APPENDIX IV)

Items II to V of the Terms of Reference

- II. Are the proposals in respect of each one of the above projects, as put forward by CWINC, in order?
 - III. Is the cost of investigations, provided in the above proposals, justified?
- IV. Keeping in mind the proposed programme and priorities of investigations is the proposed strength of engineering staff, provided in the estimates for the purpose adequate?
- V. Is it possible, by a re-arrangement of programme or priorities, to reduce expenditure, or at least spread it over a longer period, in respect of one or more of these projects

The Narbada basin appears to hold great potential of development, and such development is likely to have far-reaching effect on the economic advancement of the country in general, and the basin in particular. It appears feasible to bring under irrigation 37,00,000 acres of cultivated and cultivable land in the basin, generate continuous power of over a million K. W., and extend navigation from the river's outfall in the sea right up to and beyond Hoshangabad i.e., almost to the heart of the country. The principal works involved would be construction of about eight storage reservoirs, a number of barrages and three systems of canals and some navigation locks. An overall estimate for investigation of the total plan has been prepared and amounts to Rs. 95,91,144. Estimates, prepared on the basis of expenditure from year to year, which were submitted to Government for sanction, were also placed before us. The amounts were Rs. 1,70,740 for 1947-48 and Rs. 25,91,000 for 1948-49. These have been examined by us in detail and appear to be in order.

In this connection Mr. Man Singh pointed out that the cost of topographical survey, provided in the estimates, could be brought down considerably if the contoursurvey of the commanded-areas by the Survey of India Department could be reduced to just what was essential to enable the CWINC staff to pick up the channel alignments roughly, and thereafter do the detailed work thetaselves. This, he said, would have the added advantages, first, of reducing the work of the Survey of India, who had already too heavy a programme for the staff they have, and secondly train up the CWINC staff for such work. He said, he had tiled this in Bengal and the resulting work was quite accurate. Mr. Pandit said, he was working on this basis in the Tapti basin and calculated that the overall cost would be reduced to half. This, in our opinion, is a good suggestion and should be adopted wherever possible. Taking the resulting economy into account the total cost of investigations will come down to about Rs. 74 lakhs.

At this stage we were also apprised of the views of the Secretary, W. M. P., and the reactions of the Chairman, CWINC, regarding cutting short the programme of work on account of present day shortages of men and materials. The notes on the subject are appended to this report (Appendix III). We entirely agree with this view and suggest that it will be desirable to restrict the work in the first 2-3 years to only such projects as will give the maximum results in the shortest possible time. Judged from this criterion, we recommend that invsetigations be concentrated on the following:—

Bargi Project. The project envisages construction of 3 dams and a system of canals to command 18,000,000 acres. It is calculated that in addition it would be

possible to generate 80,000 k. W. of firm power. As most of the water will be used up for irrigation it might not be possible to make the navigational feature very attractive.

Tawa Project. This envisages construction of a dam on the tributary Tawa just above its outfall into the Narbada a few miles above Hoshangabad. A dam of 170 feet height will intercept the entire run-off from a catchment of 2,340 square miles. An area of 11,00,000 acres would be commanded from the reservoir itself for irrigation. The power potential is likely to be 12,700 k. W. continuous.

Punusa Project. A dam of 237 reet height will intercept almost the entire residual run-off of the main river at this site. It is proposed to reserve a portion of the capacity for controlling the floods which occur frequently in the Broach district of Gujrat in Bombay Province. Taking this into account, the power potential of this project would be in the neighbourhood of 2,33,000 k. W. continuous. The lake would be navigable right up to its upper end, very near Hoshangabad.

Barrage and canal system for the Broach District. With the regulated supplies available from the Punasa Project it would be possible to command the entire cultivated area of Broach district, measuring about 8,00,000 acres for perencial irrigation.

In addition to concentrated investigations on these projects we also recommend that the cost of collection of such essential data as discharge and silt observations at various important stations, meteorological, mineral, navigational and economic surveys and special tools and plant required should be provided for in the estimate for investigation of the projects on a basin-wide basis.

At our request fresh detailed estimates have been prepared to cover these investigations and these amount to Rs. 64,97,000. The cost will be spread over a period of three years, Rs. 26,97,000 in the first, Rs. 19,00,000 in the second and Rs. 19,00,000 in the third year.

The strength of engineering staff provided is adequate for the purpose in view.

While examining this project it was brought to our notice that there is a proposal to utilize the land to be commanded for irrigation by the Bargi and Tawa projects for resettling and rehabilitating refugees from Sind and Western Punjab. If, on this accoust, therefore, the investigations have to be speeded up, and construction has to be launched upon simultaneously, the staff for these two projects will have to be considerably strengthened to suit the pace at which progress would be demanded.

3. TAPTI VALLEY PROJECTS

(APPENDIX V)

Items II to V of the Terms of Reference

- II. Are proposals in respect of each one of the above projects, as put forward by CWINC, in order?
 - III. Is the cost of investigations provided in the above proposals justified?
- IV. Keeping in mind the proposed programme and priorities of investigations, is the proposed strength of engineering staff—provided in the estimates for the purpose, adequate?

V. Is it possible, by a re-arrangement of programme or priorities, to reduce expenditure, or at least spread it over a longer period, in respect of one or more of these projects?

Examination of the proposals reveal that potential of development in this basin is also fairly great, although it is not likely to be as attractive as in the case of the Narbada basin. The plan envisages construction of six dams and three barrages together with their canal systems. Of these the developments on Girna river are being investigated and undertaken by the Government of Bombay. The estimated cost for investigations of the rest of the project amounts to Rs. 42,25,034. The yearly estimates for the years 1947-48 and 1948-49, amounting to Rs. 2,60,540 and Rs. 20,56,000 respectively, were also placed before us. The provisions are in order. But the cost of surveys should be reduced by the CWINC doing most of the work, leaving only the essential part to be done by the Survey of India.

In this case also, we suggest that attention for the present be concentrated on the lowermost dam at Ukai and the Kakrapara barrage and canal system and only silt observations, and meteorological, mineral, navigation and economic surveys be carried out for the rest of the basin, for the present. At our request an estimate to cover this limited objective has been prepared and amounts to Rs. 19,95,500. This cost will be spread over a period of two years, i.e., Rs. 12,00,000 in the first year, and Rs. 7,95,500 in the second year. The provisions and the strength of the engineering staff for the purpose are adequate.

4. SABARMATI PROJECT

(APPENDIX VI)

Items II to V of the Terms of Reference

- II. Are the proposals in respect of each one of the above project, as put forward by CWINC, in order?
 - III. Is the cost of investigations provided in the above proposals justified?
- IV. Keeping in mind the proposed programme and priorities of investigations, is the proposed strength of engineering staff, provided in the estimates for the purpose, adequate?
- V. Is it possible, by a re-arrangement of programme or priorities, to reduce expenditure, or at least spread it over a longer period, in respect of one or more of these projects?

This river passes by the industrial town of Ahmedabad where, we are informed the domestic water supply problem is acute. Authorities interested in the development of the basin are Bembay Province including Ahmedabad Municipality, Baroda State, Idar State and some States of Mahikantha, Sabar Kantha Agencies. Part of the catchment area lies in Udaipur State of the Rajputana Union. Projects for irrigation and improvement of domestic water supplies have been prepared by various agencies from time to time. But owing to disagreement regarding water-rights and other matters nothing has matured so far. Recently, we are informed, in a conference of representatives of various interests held at Bombay, it was decided to entrust the development of the basin on a unified basis to the CWINC in the hope that better progress will be made in finalising and then executing the projects. Some engineering staff was offered to be provided by governments of Bombay and Baroda for manning the organisation to be set up for the investigations. Accordingly, an estimate for preliminary investigations amounting to Rs. 15,10,000 was prepared. This and the

year to year estimates of Rs. 28,000 for the year 1947-48 and Rs. 5,20,000 for the year 1948-49 have been examined by us. No contour-levels are available in this basin. Maps of hilly portion merely show the form lines. It has, therefore, not been possible to indicate precisely the development that might be possible. Some preliminary investigations were done, in connection with a dam project at Dharoi. The result of the survey indicates coughly that the project would ensure irrigation for 1,00,000 acres and put the water supply position of Ahmedabad town on a surer footing. We recommend that, in the first instance, activities might be restricted to this one project only in this basin. At our request the estimate has been recast to provide for the necessary investigations of this project. It amounts to Rs. 7,87,000 and expenditure will be spread over two years, in the first year being Rs. 4,34,000 and in the second year Rs. 3,51,000. The provisions are reasonable and the staff provided is adequate.

In this, as in the case of Narbada and Tapti, discharge and silt observations, meteore-ogical observations etc., will be taken up on basin-wide scale and provision has been made in the recast estimate.

5. C. P. & 6. BASTAR PROJECTS

(Appendix VII)

Items II to V of the Terms of Reference

- II. Are the proposals in respect of each one of the above projects, as put forward by CWINC, in order?
 - III. Is the cost of investigations, provided in the above proposals justified?
- IV. Keeping in mind the proposed programme and priorities of investigations, is the proposed strength of engineering staff, provided in the estimates for the purpose, adequate?
- V. Is it possible, by a re-arrangement of programme or priorities, to reduce expenditure, or at least spread it over a longer period, in respect of one or more of these projects?

5. (C.P.)

Besides Narbada and Tapti basins, it is also proposed to undertake investigations for development in the mid-Codavari and upper Mahanadi basins. The projects in the mid-Godavari basin were principally on the Wainganga and Wardha tributaries of the Godavari. In view of the fact that a very big project is being undertaken by the C. P. engineers on the lower Wainganga we consider it desirable for the present for the CWINC to concentrate on the upper Mahanadi basin only. There are four projects, three on the tributaries and one on the main river which appear to be very promising and will result in assuring irrigation for 6.50,000 acres of land and enable 23,000 k.Ws. of continuous power being generated. The regulated supplies from these projects will also increase the power potential of the Hirakud and other lower projects on lower Mahanadi. The work of investigations could be taken up by one Division.

At our request the estimate for investigations has been recast and now amounts to Rs. 27.04.500 for the Mahanadi basin in place of Rs. 47,44,000 for the Mahanadi and Godavari basins. In the recast estimate costs of surveys by Survey of India have been reduced as in other cases. Other provisions are reasonable and the staff provided adequate.

As in the case of other valley investigations, the silt mineral, meteorological and other general investigations will be carried out over the whole basin.

6. (BASTAR)

The area of what until recently was known as Bastar State is very sparsely populated. Cultivation is done on a very restricted scale and mineral resources, which are very great have not at all been explored or exploited. A good part of the state is on a plateau at an elevation of over 2,000 ft. above mean sea level. The rainfall is good and the climate exhibitanting.

On these accounts it is not unlikely that the territory might be utilized for resettling and rehabilitating refugees from Western Pakistan. This, we find, can be achieved without disturbing or encroaching upon the areas occupied by the tribal population.

The principal river of the state, Indravati, has great potential for Power development which is absolutely necessary for the rich iron ores aggregating to over 1,000 million tons, containing 68 per cent to 70 per cent pure iron to be utilised for manufacture of smel etc. Some good sites have been located where development will be very attractive. The power potential of these projects will be in the neighbourhood of 3,00,000 k.Ws. continuous.

On the Sabri river one project has been located which would enable bringing under irrigation 6,90,000 acres of land, and produce 14,000 k.Ws. of continuous power.

We agree that all these projects should be investigated on a priority basis and the proposal to set up one Division for the purpose has our approval. The estimate amounts to Rs. 27,04,000 and the expendique would be spread over 3 years. The provisions made in the estimate are reasonable and the staff proposed adequate.

One Superintending Engineer would be necessary to control the two Divisions in this region, i.e., one in the Upper Mahanadi and the other in Bastar State. The estimates provide for the entertainment of a Superintending Engineer and his office staff.

Total expenditure on investigations in C. P. and Bastar rivers will thus be Rs. 54,00,000 spread over three years. The yearly expenditure will be Rs. 16,00,000 in the first year, Rs. 20,00,000 in the second year and Rs. 18,09,000 in the third year. They are in order and compare favourably with the estimates for the years 1947-48 and 1948-49 amounting to Rs. 16:52 lakks (Provision was for 13 months only).

7. ASSAM PROJECTS

(APPENDIX VIII)

Items II to V of the Terms of Reference

- II. Are the proposals in respect of each one of the above projects, as put forward by CWINC, in order?
 - III. Is the cost of investigations provided in the above proposals justified?
- IV. Keeping in mind the proposed programme and priorities of investigations, is the proposed strength of engineering staff, provided in the estimates for the purpose, adequate?

V. Is it possible, by a re-arrangement of programme or priorities, to reduce expenditure, or at least spread it over a longer period, in respect of one or more of these projects?

The territory, with its magnificent rivers and the narrow gorges in the Himalavan ranges through which they flow, offers an almost unlimited scope for power development. CWINC, in consultation with the Government of Assam, have selected for the present four projects for preliminary investigations. An estimate amounting to Rs. 50,00,000 to cover the cost and programmes of expenditure for the years 1947-48 and 1948-49 amounting respectively to Rs. 2,67,000 and Rs. 20,41,000 have examined by us and are, in our opinion, reasonable. But, for considerations similar to those which have led us to recommend curtailment of activities in other basins, we suggest that only two out of the four projects should be taken up for investigation These, in our opinion, should be Manas and Dihang. The priorities allotted to the projects should be changed to give Manas the higher, as it is close to the rest of India and not too far from the industrial area of Assam. This project has a bigger irrigation potential as well. Besides, the channel below is likely to provide a link for the navigation canal which is being thought of from the Teesta barrage to the Brahmaputra. The Dihang will be No. 2 priority, but taken up simultaneously for investigation.

In addition to discharge and silt observations, meteorological, mineral and economic surveys, and surveys for navigation should be planned for the entire area. A recast estimate to cover our recommendation has been prepared and now amounts to Rs. 30,73,700 spread over two years. Expenditure will be Rs. 14,00,000 in the first and Rs. 16,73,700 in the second year. The provisions are reasonable and staff provided adequate, one of the three divisions previously provided having been curtailed.

8. COORG PROJECTS

(APPENDIX IX)

Items II to V of the Terms of Reference

- II. Are the proposals in respect of each one of the above projects, as put forward by CWINC, in order?
 - III. Is the cost of investigations provided in the above proposals justified?
- IV. Keeping in mind the proposed programme and priorities of investigations, is the proposed strength of engineering staff, provided in the estimates for the purpose, adequate?
- V. Is it possible, by a re-arrangement of programme or priorities, to reduce expenditure, or at least spread it over a longer period, in respect of one or more of these projects?

The estimate to investigate the projects in Coorg viz. Herangi Irrigation and Power Project, the Baropole Hydel Project, the Lakshamantirtha Irrigation Project and the projects for renovation of irrigation tanks, amounting to Rs. 6,64,740 and one for the year 1948-49 amounting to Rs. 2,24,000 have been examined. We suggest that work of investigations on renovation of tanks be omitted and the proposals should be amended to provide for only two S. D. Os. and the adequate number of subordinates and clerical staff instead of one Executive Engineer and three S. D. Os. The work of investigations could be completed in about two years. The estimate has accordingly

been amended and now amounts to Rs. 4,52,000 and the expenditure for the year 1948-49 and 1949-50 will be respectively Rs. 2,20,000 and Rs. 2,32,000. The provisions are reasonable and the expenditure will be justified. The staff provided is adequate.

GENERAL

Before concluding we would like to bring to the notice of the Government that some special allowance should be given to officers and men on field duties in connection with investigation and construction of such projects as the localities where they have to work are generally unhealthy, communications are difficult and the work arduous. Unless an incentive in the shape of such allowance is given people would generally prefer to be on less arduous jobs—elsewhere. This particular point was not amongst our terms of reference but we feel it would not be fair not to bring this aspect to the notice of Government, as it is only contented staff that could be relied upon to do the work efficiently and economically specially in these days of shortages.

The original estimates placed before us are appended as also the estimates now prepared which are approved by us."

(Sd.) A. N. KHOSLA

(Sd.) J. L. SAVAGE

(Sd.) M. Narasimhaiya

DATED NEW DELHI; the 18th May 191%.

APPENDIX I

Terms of Reference of the Ad-hoc Committee, appointed by the Government of India in the Ministry of Works, Mines and Power in connection with the investigations of the River-valley projects, sponsored by the C. W. I. N. C.

"The projects concerned are :-

- 1. Kosi.
- 2. Narbada,
- 3. Tapti,
- 4. Sabarmati,
- 5. Central Provinces and
- 6. Bastar rivers,
- 7. Assam Valley, and
- 8. Coorg.

Item I.—What would you consider to be a reasonable cost of investigations of a project in relation to the overall capital cost of that project?

Item II.—Are the proposals in respect of each one of the above projects, as put forward by C.W.I.N.C. in order?

Item III.—Is the cost of investigations provided in the above proposals justified?

Hem IV.—Keeping in mind the proposed programme and priorities of investigations, is the proposed strength of engineering staff provided in the estimates for the purpose adequate?

Hem V.—Is it possible, by a re-arragnement of programme or priorities, to reduce expenditure, or at least spread it over a longer period, in respect of one or more of these projects?

Item VI.—In respect of the Kosi Project, in particular, what are your views? as to

- (a) the desirability of obtaining from Disposals construction machinery to the extent of nearly Rs. 40 lacks in anticipation of the construction of barrage, canals and dams; the expenditure to be treated as suspense in the first instance and charged to the project when the latter receives sanction; this course was followed in connection with the Hirakud Dam Project; and
- (b) the desirability of
 - (i) undertaking the construction of a meter gauge railway line to the barrage and dam sites (length nearly 40 miles), and
 - (ii) undertaking the construction of the barrage and canal systems in advance of the construction of the dam."

IMPORTANT DATA IN RESPECT OF VARIOUS PROJECTS

→ -1		lan	MIL	t of		Overall cost of	Total rost of	fro	ment	regimes to year	\ \		rō'rēn	TIAL DEVEL	Olement				Priority Fr	rojects	
No.	i i	ari		Lesti	٠	investi- gations	priority items				ļ				Whele Hasin	<u> </u>				-	ļ
	Name of Project	1	year. lakt rup:	1 of	İ	whole Basin to		1948- 40	1949 60		Flood 1 control	million	астев			Mond	Irrigation in million acres		Pewer in		
		1st	21	n-1 3	rd :	lakh of rupees	Com- mittee				: 	Gross comm- ended area		- Power in k.W.	Na viga tion	Anni-reil	សី 1048 - ខិច្ឆម (3) - គមជីកជី - ភាក់គ	- ble	k.₩.	Mavi- gation	RIMARKS
1	2	3		-1	5	6	7	8	ß	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1 47	1.8	14	1 20	21
1	Kosi .	16.4	4 1:	5 - Ou		One erore (approx).	crore	18-82	34-00	14-017	World reduce 7 lakhs shood to 2½ lakh flood.	7.0	4·20	1.8 Million	Gamps junction to as miles—chovo Barahakalaetmin Nepal.	* *	Same a Basin	is whole	-		Barrage and cemals may be constructed in advance of the dama.
٤	Narbada Valley	1 - 7	1 23	5-91	٠.	95-91	464-97	20-47	19-700	30.00	Complete	3-7	2 22	Over and million k.Ws.	See to Bed respond	Communication	8:7	1.22	2,16,\$00	See to He-	
8	Tapit Valley	2.60	5 2() - 54	٠.	12.26	19-985	27-0	7-956	٠	Complete	1-29	0.771	c3,000	ical minima is Surut 40 milles	Consident	G-7 '	0-48	4,* ₁ (4(₂ :)	400 miles, Karmajarn so farmt 44 miles,	
4	Sebarmati	0.2	8 ř	3 · 2()	••	15.10	Q·57	e ∙54	a -53	••	Complete	. 0.2	0-12	Not calculated	mair a Comban to Jonetion of Hatianati	in mini	(T)	0-06		Gulf of	Reserving 100 nusees for Almae- dahad water supply.
	C. P. & Berar Hastar	2.2	3 14	· 29	• •	71-17	54 · U9	15-00	20 · 90	162 (196) -	No problem	2.5	;÷?6	8,10, 000	. saine walk grou ng ta navigasian through Godavari	•	1:347	ી કદ	1*4,606 with sos- sidility of 3 lobits by reising 1-log al Patnam Dam.	•	Investiga- tion on Rid Codavari basin have been conitted.
7	Assam Valle 3	2⋅6	7 ኒያ0	-41	• •	ā ⊕ +0 Ω	30-227	1 -70 0	26·73;	7.:	Partial exact extent cannot be worked out	2.6	€·58	£6, 0 0,000	Seeming & Dillians Manes will be Navi able for considerable dis- tances in land	Parini	Mot calon- e lated 1	ralore-	l≩r∮lavákha,	he mere- able for renader- able dis- tances op atriam of the dam	Pikang to brity vesti- cated Large & Some- shwari to be omitted for the
*	Conrg	2-24	••	• -		6-6174	4 • 53	1-36	2-3 2	••	No problem	0-12	0 - 79	49,600	X :1	N • problem	●-01	ቀ ৫ বি	40,5 8 0	them Nit	present. Renevation of Irriga- tion and pisciculture tanks omit- trd.

^{*} While other investigations are expected to finish by 1950 thus enabling construction to be taken in hand before that year, survey work in the Koyi flood plain for irrigation and drainage work will continue for a number of years and the construction of canals and distributaries will progress as survey proceeds. A

APPENDIX II

KOSI PROJECT

REPORT

At their meeting held on the 29th July 1946, the Standing Finance Committee agreed to an expenditure of Rs. 31·44 lakhs on the preliminary surveys and investigations for the Kosi Project during the year 1946-47 and 1947-48. This sanction was communicated in W. M. P. letter No. D. W. 1201 (1), dated, the 27th May 1946.

- 2. The previous estimate had been framed with a view to ascertain the feasibility of the scheme. Investigations so far carried out have now shown that the scheme is definitely feasible and therefore investigations have now to be carried out in greater detail. Owing to difficult situation of the site and the enormity of the magnitude of the work, the detailed investigations will have to extend beyond 1950 but they shall have progressed sufficiently by March 1950 to enable construction to be taken in hand. This estimate amounting to Rs. 65,26,000 has therefore been prepared to cover the period ending March 1950 and includes the amount of Rs. 31,44,000 already sanctioned. For completing the investigations the cost will be of the order of rupees one crore.
- 3. The present estimate covers the cost of investigations for the dam (excluding the cost of trial load analysis to be carried out in America, the cost for which will be included in the supplementary estimate for overall investigations) and the investigations for the barrage site and surveys for a portion of the area to be irrigated to the east of the Kosi. The survey work, owing to its magnitude, will take a number of years to complete. The construction of the barrage can however be taken in hand without waiting for the completion of surveys for the irrigation area and the construction of irrigation system can propeed as surveys progress. For the present, it is proposed to concentrate on the surveys and investigations of the canal system to the east of the Kosi. The cost of the remaining surveys will be included in the supplementary estimate for the overall investigations.
- 4. Credit has been allowed in the estimate for the recovery value of T.& P. as also of buildings most of which have been provided in pre-fabricated structures.

(Index map showing dam site, etc. is enclosed)

BALWANT SINGH NAG, Project Officer (Kosi),

Kosi Project

Estimate for preliminary surveys and investigations for the Kosi Project for the period, ending March 1950.

N.Y.		Ab	stract								Rs.
									*		
1. Surveys by Survey of India	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	22,70,000
2. Surveys under C. W. I. N. C.	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	37,500
3. Discharge Observations .	•	•			•	•	•		•	٠	80,500
4. Silt Observations	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	18,000
5. Property Surveys			•	-			•	. , .	•		21,400
6. Ground Water Surveys · .	•				•	•	•		•	•	Nil
7. Meteorological Surveys .		•		•	•	٠			•	•	2,93,900
8. Seismological Surveys .										•	1,14,000
9. Geological Investigations									-	•	12,03,750
10. Roads and Paths											1,67,000
11. Aerial Ropeways	4	•									48,000
12. Soil conservation survey for con-	trolliz	ng silt	ing o	f Dam	١.						80,000
13. Agricultural and Soil surveys for	r Irriş	gation	٠,								60,000
14. Survey of Fish Fauna .											5,000
15. Industrial and Load Surveys				•							5,000
16. Wooden Models											10,000
17. Temporary accommodation	. •										2,70,000
18. Camp equipage					*					•	96,000
19. Tools and Plants new supply											2,33,900
20. Repairs and carriage to T. & P.											60,000
21. Laboratory at Barakeshtra		•		•	1					•	15,000
								Total			50,88,350
								Say			50,88,400
22. Contingencies on Rs. 50,88,400 a	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,54,400
23. Establishment (Salary, T. A. and	d con	tinger	icies)	•	•	•	•	• •	•	•	11,83,000
								Grand Say	Total	į	65,25,800 65,26,000
								Suy	•	•	00,20,000

BALWANT SINGH NAG, Project Officer (Kosi). Estimate of preliminary serveys and investigations for the period, ending March 1980.

Seriat No.	Ibena	Estimated sost	Tetal
1	2	2	4
		Rs.	Av.
1	Surveys to be carried out by Survey of India under guidance of the . W. L. N.C.— (a) For dam Site Comprising aerial-photography of the gorge and the received area, survey and map publication of the dam site to scales add of	◆ }⁄	
	(i) $1 \approx 1000$ (ii) $32^{\circ} \approx 1$ mile		
	Survey and map publication of the reservoir area and the Chairs gorge to a se do of 4"=1 mile with 20' come or interval and 1" of near sexio survey. (Dudh Kosi reservoir site (in Napai)	2,50, 88 8	
	(b) For irrigation and draining area to a so shoot 4"=1 mile Mass of Kosi-including the river (pure area ordy) 20,000,000 agree, as Re. 1 per acre.	20, 00,000	
	(c) Cost of various phetomorphism and project maps for the land such and publication of maps places and open flow for the " broke substitute".	20,900	18, 70,000
YP.	Surveys to be carried out by or under the direction of the G. W. & N. Commission.— (a) Longitudinal section of the river and x-sections (1999) uppert) 30 units at Rs. 100 per mile	5,000	
	 (b) Surveys for railway and road alignments for the dam and the barrage. (c) Alignment of Eastern Kosi Canad and branches: 500 railes at Rs. 25 per mile 	20,000 18,500	\$ 7,000
3	Discharge Observations. (6)	21,00⊕	
	Recurring Expenditure for 2 years per site.		
	Temporary gauge readers for thood season 24 Nos. for 4 months per year for two years at Rs. 66 p.m		80,500
4	Silt Observations. Number of sites	,	
	Equipment (non-recurring) per site Rs. 1,000 Recurring expenditure for 2 years:		
	2 khalasis per site at Rs. 55 p.m. 13,200 Say 13,000	18,000	18,000

5	Properly Survey.				
	For 9 months.				
	4 Surveyors at Rs. 180 p.m.	6,480			
	10 Khalasis at Rs. 55 p.m.	4,950			
	Camp charges	5,00€			
	Staff on deputation from Nepal .	5,000			
		21,430		Say 21,400	21,400
A				. Rs.	$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{S}}$.
•	Greund Water Surveys.				M:1
	These will be done by staff.				Nil
7	Meteorological Surveys. (Figures given by Moteorological Department) Class I Observatories, 2 Nos.				
	Class II Observatories, 2 Nos.				
	Class III Observatories, 6 Nos.				
	Class IV Observatories, 20 Nos.	D	D_		
	(a) Non-recurring expenditure.	Rs.	Rs.		
	(i) Equipment	79,700			
	(ii) Installation charges including	ŕ			
	buildings	48,800	1,28,500		
	(b) Recurring charges for two years.				
	Pay of Officers	4,800			
	Pay of Staff	1,00,000			
	Dearness allowance	50,000			
	T. A. & contingencies	10,000	1,64,800	2,93,300	2,93,300
	Sciemelogical Surveys.				
•	(Based on fingures given by Meteorological De	· enartment)			
٠	(a) Equipment (non-recurring)				
	One Cambridge Universal Vibrograph		45.000		
	One Venner's 12" Accelerograph Two units milneshaw horizontal	component	45, 000		
	Seismograph	· · ·			
	One Benioff vertical seismograph . Six wood-Anderson seismographs .)	24,000		
	biz wood-inderson ansmographia	• • • • -			
	(b) Buildings for observatories		69, 000 20,000		
	(c) Recurring expenditure for two years.	• • •	20,000		
	Pay of staff	13,000	••		
	Allowances & Honoraria	6,000	• •		
	Contingencies	6,000	25,000	1,14,000	1,14,000
					
9	- corogical process, garrener				
	(a) Equipment (non-recurring) Diamond drills 6 Nos	1 20 000			
	e de la companya de	1,80,000			
	Diamonds & spares for above	2,40,000			
	Calyx drill complete	20,000			
	Spares for above	5,000			
	Special boats for drills 4 sets Dorrick, steel cables etc	10,000			
	·	5,000 20,000			
	Compressors 4 Nos. at 5000	20,000			
	Pumps 2 Nos.	6,000			
	Hoists for vertical shafts: 2 Nos	10,000			
n #	AYOR	4,96,000			

	(b) Labour and consumable stores for				
	(i) 30,000' of diamond drilling at				
	Rs. 12 per foot	3,60,000			
	(ii) 2 Vertical shufts for under river tunnel 200' deep each 48" dis-				
	meter at Rs. 100 a foot	40,000			
	(iii) Cross tunnel under the river 500' at Rs. 100 per foot	50,000	•		
	(iv) Drifts $7' \times 5'$ length $8000'$ at	20,000			
	Rs. 50 per foot	4,00,000			
		8,50,000			
	(c) Specialists.				
	One drill foreman at Rs. 2000 p.m. for 2 years	48,000			
	Subsistence allowance for above at	•			
	Rs. $584 \text{ p.m.} = 14,016 \text{ say}$.	14,000			
	Passage both-ways	7,500			
	Consulting Geologist's fees Resident Geologists 2 Nos. for one	15,000			
	year at Rs. 350 p.m.	8,400			
	Dearness Allowance, T. A., etc.	3,600			
		98,500	•	14,42,500	
					
	Deduct cost of tools and plants detail		Rs.	Ra.	
	will be available for use on othe taken on stock suspense for fi				
	other works.	<u>_</u>			
	75 per cent of Rs. 1,80,000, the cost of	Rs.			
	drills	1,35,000			
	75 per cent of Rs. 20,000, the cost of calyx drill	15,000			
	Spares	50,000			
	75 per cent of Rs. 10,000 the cost	•			
	of special boats	7,500			
	of Derrick steel cables	3,750			
	75 per cent of Rs. 20,000, the cost of	ŕ			
	compressors	15,000			
	75 per cent of Rs. 6,000, the cost of pump	4,500			
	80 per cent of Rs. 10,000, the cost of				
	hoists	8,000		2,38,750	12,03,750
10	Roads and Paths.				
	(a) Construction	•			
	(i) Widening and improving existing		20.000		
	Barakeshtra and Chatra . (ii) Tow Path from Chatra to Dam		20,000		
	6 miles		10,000		
	(iii) Footpath from Barakeshtra to Tril		25,000		
	(iv) Footpath from Barakeshtra to Tr		17,000		
	(v) Footpaths along both banks of the Tribeni to gauge site	ne Tamur, from	4,000		
	(vi) Footpath along the Sun Kosi		2,000		
	to gauge site		2,000		
	(vii) Footpath along the Arun from T waghat 3 miles	ribeni to Mach-	4,000		
	(ciii) Improvement of cart track as		2,000		
	kutcha road from Chatra to barrag		20,000	1,02,000	,
		_		1,02,000	

	(b) Maintenance of Roads & Paths.			
	(i) Kutcha road from Jogbani to Chatra 40 miles and Chatra to barrage site 16 miles	40,000		
	(ii) All other foot-paths	25,000	65,000	1.67.000
	(iii) All Other 1001-paris .		00,000	-,0,,0
		;		
11	Aerial ropeway across the Sapt Kosi, the Tamur, the Arun and the Arun and the Arun and the Arun are Rs. 12,000 each	he Sun Kosi,	48,000	48,000
12	Soil Conservation Surveys		80,000	80,000
13	Agricultural and soil survey for irrigation 4 million acres at 15,00	0 per million		
	80708		60,000	60,000
14	Survey of Fish Fauna		5,000	5,000
15	Industrial and Load Survey	• • •	5,000	5,000
16	Wooden models		10,000	10,000
17	Temporary Accommodation			
	(a) Dam Investigation			
	Non-Residential			
	Administrative Quarters at Barakeshtra	8,500		
	(i) Inspection Houses at Barakeshtra and Jogbani at 7,000 each	14,000		
	(ii) M. B. Sheds for stores and workshops at Barakeshtra	11,000		
	(iii) Store Shed at Chatra	8,000		
	(iv) Laboratory and Store shed at Barakeshtra and Tribeni 2 Nos.	16,000		
	(v) M. B. Shed Class IV	10,000		
	(vi) Petrol godown	1,000	•	
	(vii) Magazine for explosives	4,000		
	(viii) Dispensary building (ix) Office building for Divisional and Sub-Divisional	3000		
	offices	18,000		
	(x) Sheds for skilled and unskilled labour 200 Nos	10,800		
	(xi) Sheds for cooking meals for the above labour .	4,200		
	(xii) Miscellaneous buildings	14,000	1,22,500	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	Residential			
	(i) Executive Engineer's Bungalow	6,000		
	(ii) Residences for six gazetted officers (3 S. D. Os., 2 Geologists and 1 Meteorologist)	18,000		
	(iii) Accommodation for clerks, drawing staff, store- keepers, compounders and laboratory assistants	25,000		
	(iv) Accommodation for Supervisors, Silt Analyst, Research Assistant 25 Nos.	40,000		
	(v) Drill Foreman's quarter: 1 No	5,000		
	(vi) S. D. Os. visiting quarter at Tribeni	1,500		
	(vii) Time Keepers, Gauge Readers, Daffedars, Bar- kandazes, Peons, Chowkidars, Dak Runners, Boatmen, Nepalese guards, Sweepers' quarters at	·		
	Rs. 350 each 80 Nos.	28,000		
	(viii) Servants quarters at camp sites: 3 Nos ,	1,500		
		1,25,000	1,25,000	

(b) Irrigation and Drainage investigations.			
Accommodation for officers and stores sheds, c 50,000 for each division 2 Nos.	etc. L. S.		1,00,000
,			3,47,500
Deduct the cost of materials from prefabricate ture like M. B. Sheds, Lahore Sheds, Niss which will be available for use on other to be taken on stock suspense and ere this work	77,0♦♦		
			2,70,999
18 Camp Equipage.			
(i) For Dum Division.		•	
4 Tents 14' × 14' @ 1,400	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5,600 9,600 900 10,500 7,500 5,000	39,100
(ii) For Indication Districts			
(ii) For Irrigation Divisions. 4 Tents 14'×14' @ 1,400		5,600 8,8 6 0 12,000 10,500 10,000	
Repairs and carriage of Camp equipage		10,000	56,900
19 Tools and Plant.			
(i) Special Tools		:	
For Kosi Dam Division.			
Jeeps with Trailers 2 Nos. @ 6,000 . Wenpon carrier trucks 6 Nos. @ 6,000 G. M. C. Trucks 4 Nos. @ 10,000 . Country bonts 18 Nos. @ 1,000 . Inspection boats 4 Nos. @ 1,200 . Motor boats 2 Nos. @ 8,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12,000* 36,000* 40,000* 18,000 4,800* 16,000*	
For Irrigation Division.			
Jeeps and trucks 2 Nos. @ 6,000 . Weapon carriers 8 Nos. @ 6,000 . Boats 8 Nos. @ 1,000		12,000* 48,000* 8,000	
Instruments.			
For Kosi Dam Division.			
Levels 12 Nos. @ 1,000		12,000** 10,590** 800**	
Miscellaneous Surveying and Drawing I	ustruments	5,000	

	For Kosi Irrigation Division		Rs.	Rs.	
	Levels 24 Nos. at 1,000		24,000**		
	Theodolites 6 Nos. at 3,500		21,006**		
	Other saveying and drawing instruments	•	10,000 - 10,000		
	Soil testing and Laboratory equipment	•	10,000		
	(iii) Office Furniture and other T. & P.			•	
	For Kosi Dam Division. Office furniture for Executive Engineer and S. D. Os.		6,000		
	For Kosi Irrigation Divisions.				
٠	Miscollaneous T. P. at 10,000 Per Division Office furniture for Executive Engineer and Security	սե•	20,000		
	Division Officers	•	12,000	3,26,900	
	Deduct cost of stores likely to be available for use on of works and projects after completion of the investition to be taken on stock suspense and cost to credited to this work as under: 25% of the cost of items marked *pre-page	ga-	42,000		
	75% of the cost of items marked ** above	•	51,000	93,000	2,33,900
20	Repairs and Carriage of vehicles		60,000	60,000	_,,-,,-,
21	Silt and chemical laboratory at Barakeshtra		15,000	15,000	
22	Contingencies at 5% on the amount of Rs. 50,88,400 .	•	2,54,400	2,54,400	
23	Establishment.				
	(i) Kosi Dam Investigation Division.				
	1 Executive Engineer for 3 years @ 1,150 p.m	٠	41,400		
	3 Assit. Engineers for 3 years @ 350 p.m	٠	37,800		
	15 Supervisors for 3 years @ 150/- p.m.	٠	81,000	•	
	I Accountant for 3 years @ 235/- p.m	•	8,460		
	1 Head Clerk for 3 years @ 170/- p.m.	٠	6,120		
	3 Sub Divisional Clerks for 3 years @ 80/- p.m.	٠	8,640		
	1 Accounts Clerk for 3 years @ 100/- p.m	•	3, 600		
	4 Clerks for 3 years @ $55/$ - p.m.	•	7,920		
	6 Clerks for 2 years @ 55/- p.m.	•	7,920		
	1 Sr. Draftsman for 3 years @ 150/- p.m	•	5,400		
	1 Jr. Draftsman for 3 years @ 140/- p.m	•	5,040		
	1 Tracer for 2 years (\bar{q}) 60/- p.m	•	1,440		
	I Ferro Printer for 2 years @ 60/- p.m	•	1,440		
	1 Civil Asstr. Surgeon for 3 years @ 370/- p.m	•	13,320		
	1 Compounder for 3 years @ 60 - p.m	•	2,160		
	1 Research Asstt. for 3 years @ 160/ p.m.	•	5,760		
	3 Silt Analysts for 3 years @ 160/- p.m	•	10,800		
	1 Silt Analyst for 2 years (a 100) p.m.	•	2,400		
	1 Laboratory Asstt. for 2 years @ 60% p.m.	٠	1,440		
	1 Laboratory Attendant for 2 years @ 40/- p.m.	•	960		
	1 Seismological Assitt for I year @ 160/- p.m	•	1,920		
	I Senior Observer for I year @ 100/- p.m	•	1,200		
	I Junior Observer for I year (ii 60)-p.m	•	720		
	6 Guage Readers for 3 years @ 35,- p.m.	•	7,560		
	4 Daffadars for 3 years @ 30 p.m	•	$4,320^{\circ}$		
	6 Barkandazes for 3 years @ 30/- p.m	٠	6,480		
	8 Peons for 3 years $(a/30)$, p.m.	•	8,640		
	7 Nepalese Police Guards for 3 years @ 35/- p.m.	•	8,820		
	1 Dispensary servant for 3 years (\tilde{a} 30/- p.m	•	1,080		
	2 Storekeepers for 2 years @ 80/- p.m	•	3,840		•
	4 Special pays for handling cash for 3 years	at	2,880		
	20/- p. m.	٠	19,000		
	Add provision for increments	•	10,000	3,10,480	

	(ii) Irrigation and Drainage Investigation Division	ons.			
	2 Exec. Engineers for 2 years (4, 1,000/- p.x		•	48,000	
	6 Asstr. Engineers for 2 years at 350/- p.m.			\$0,400	
	20 Supervisors for 2 years @ 150, p.m.		•	72,000	
	2 Assountants for 2 years (it 200)- p.m.			9,600	
	2 Head Clerks for 2 years (c. 160 - p.m.		•	7,480	
	2 Accounts Clerks for 2 years (d. 100) - p.m.			4,800	
	6 Sub-Divisional clerks for 2 years @ 50/-	p.mt		11,520	
	16 Assit, Clerks for 2 years a 55 - p.m.		. •	21,120	
	2 Storokeepers for 2 years (\$\dirtheta\$ Storokeepers for 2 years (\$\dirtheta\$ S0,- p.m.)			2,\$40	
	1 Sr. Draftsman for 2 years (c 15€, - p.m.			2,600	
	2 Jr. Draftsmen for 2 years @ 100/- p.m.			4,200	
	2 Tracers for 2 years (d 60) p.m	. :		2,880	•
	2 Ferroprinters for 2 years (i) 60/- p.m.			2,480	
	6 Guage Readers for 2 years (h 35/- p.m.			5,040	
	8 Daffadars for 2 years @ 300 p.m			#,7 6 0	
	24 Barkandazes for 2 years (# 30)- p.m.			17,280	
	16 Peons for 2 years @ 30/- p.m			11,520	
	1 Asstt. Soil Specialist for 1 year @ 350/- p). m .		4,200	
	6 Soil Analysts for 2 years @ 100/- p.m.			14,400	
	1 Peon for 1 year @ 30/- p.m.			360	
	8 Special pays for handling cash for 2 years	s at 20	/- p.m.	3,840	
	Add provision for increments for 1 year	• .		20,000	
	·		_		• 3,29,120
	(iii) Direction Office.				
	1 Stenographer for 2 years @ 170/- p.m.		_	4,080	
	1 Superintendent for 2 years (a 250/- p.m.			6,000	
	1 Circle Clerk 2nd for 2 years @ 160/- p.m			3,840	
	3 Upper Division Clerks for 2 years @ 80/-		• •	5,760	
	4 Lower Division Clerks for 2 years (6) 55/-		•	5,280	
	1 Sr. Draftsman for 2 years @ 150/- p.m.	_		3,600	
	1 Jr. Draftsman for 2 years & 100/- p.m.			2,400	
			•	1,440	
	I Tracer for 2 years (# 66/- p.m.	•	• •	1,440	
	I Ferroprinter for 2 years @ 60/- p.m.	•	• •	840	
	1 Daftri for 2 years @ 35/- p.m.	•	•	4,320	
	6 Peons for 2 years @ 30/- p.m.	•	• •	720	
	1 Barakandaz for 2 years @ 30/- p.m.	•		120	
	1 Special Pay for handling cash for 20/- p.m.	z ye	ars at	480	
	Add provision for increments			2,200	
	provident to the construction		· · · · ·		42,400
	(b) Dearness and Nepal Compensatory allowand	.891			<u>-</u> ·
	(-, 2				
Serial No.	Class of Estt, No.	Period in Yrs		Nepal Allce.	
			$\mathbf{R}\mathbf{s}$.	Rs.	
1	Executive Engineer I	3	4,140	5,400	
•	Executive Engineers 2	2	4,800	~	
2	Asstt. Engineers	3	7,560	8,100	
í	6	2	10,800	1,800	
3	Supervisors	3	24,300	21,600	
•	Supervisors • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	9	19 200	3 000	

20

2

19,200

3,000

4	Accountants .				1	3	1,800	1,086		
*	Incomment.	•	-	-	3	2	2,160			
5	Circle Supdt				1	2	1,240	• •		
6	Circle 2nd Clerk	•	· ·		Ì	2	1,080			
7	Head Clerk	•	•		1	3	1,620	1,080		
8	Accounts clerk	•	•	•	1	3	1,260	900		
9	Head Clerks	•	•	•	2	2	2,160	• •		
	Accounts clerks	•	•	•	2	2	1,680	• •		
10	Upper Div. Clerks	•	•	•	3	2	2,520	• •		
11 12	Sub-Div. Clerks	٠	•	•	3	3	3,780	2,160		
12	Sub-Div. Clerks	•	•	•	6	2	5,040	480		
10	Steno for Project of	Gaet.			ì	3	1,620	• •		
13	Clerks	MCG1	•	•	4	3	5,040	2,880		
14	CIOCKS	•	•	•	26	2	21,840	3,360		
1.5	64 analysamans				4	2	3,360	1,440		
15	Storekeepers . Sr. Draftsman .	•	•	•	1	3	1,440	1,080		
16	Sr. Drattsman	•	•	•	2	2	960			
1.5	D., 64-20-				1	3	1,440	1,080		
17	Draftsman .	•	•	•	4	2.	3,360	480		
18	Tracers .	•	•	•	4	2	3,360	480		
19	Ferroprinters .		•	•	1	3	2,520	2,700		
20	Civil Asatt. Surgeon	١.	•	•	1	3	1,260	720		
21	Compounder .	•	,	•	1	3	900	360		
22	Dispensary Servant	•	•	•	1	3	1,620	1,440		
23	Research Asstt.	•	•	•	3	3	3,780	2,700		
24	Silt Analysts .	•	•	•	1	2	840	600		
	4				1	2	1,680	•••		
25	Asstt. Soil Specialis		•	•	6	2	5,040	600		
26	Soil Analysts	•	•	•	1	2	840	480		
27	Laboratory Asstt.	•	•	•	1	2	600	240		
28	Laboratory Attend		•	•		1	540	480		
29	Seismological Asst		٠	•	1	1	420	300		
30	Sr. Observer		•	•	1	I	420	240		
31	Jr. Observer .	٠	•	•		3	5,400	2,160		
3 2	Guage Readers .	•	•	•	6	2	3,600	480		
33	Daffadars	•	•	•	. 6	2 3	3,600	1,440		
					4	2	4,800	240		
					8	2 3		2,160		
34	Barkandazes .	•	•	•	6		5,400	720		
					25	2	15,000 7,000	2,880		
35	Peons	•	•	•	8	-	7,200	•		
					22	2	13,200	240		
36	Daftri	•	ě	•	1	2	600	0:0		
37	Peon	•	•	•	1	1	300	··		
						=	2,17,080	77,580	2,94,680 Say	9,76,660 9,77,000
	r.s. 100 210 A	71000-	naa4		•					
	(c) Travelling A (i) For Kosi			ision	@ 11,000 per	yoar	for 3	ያያ ለበብ	ř	
	years	•	•			- 1 0	·	33,000		
	(ii) For 2 Irrig					n Divis	ons			
	@ 11,000 eac	h per	r year	for 2 y	/ears			44,000		
	(iii) For Supd year for 2			ers Ca	mp staff etc.	4,000	per	8,000	85,000	85,000

(d) Contingencies			
(i) For Dam Investigation at 13,000 per year for years	39,800		
(ii) For 2 Investigation Divisions 13,000 each year for 2 years	52,000		
(iii) For Direction Office 15,000 per year for 2 years	30,000	1,21,000	1,21,000
Total Establishment charges Rs.	11,83,000		

BALWANT SINGH NAG,
Project Officer (Kosi).

APPENDIX III

MINISTRY OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER

One of the factors governing the attitude of the S. F. C. to River Valley Projects is the high cost of preliminary investigations. Considering the difficulties of transport and the availability of steel and cement, I do not think that Government would be able to undertake a large number of river valley projects within a measurable period. Government are already committed to the Damodar Project as a whole, the Hirakud Dam Project, the Bhakra and Nangal Projects, Rihand, Tungabhadra and Ramapadasagara to mention only a few of the prominent projects which must go ahead in any case. The Kosi Project on which we have already spent a large amount on preliminary investigations must also go ahead. Similar considerations would seem to apply to some of the dams on the Chambal, the Narbada and the Tapti. These projects will tax all our resources and the capacity of CWINC to the utmost for the next 5 years, if not for a longer period. In the circumstances, I am of opinion that CWINC should try and reduce the cost of preliminally surveys on all other projects which are now under contemplation, e.g., projects in the Assam Valley, in the C.P., Coorg and so on. It is quite unnecessary at this stage to undertake aerial survey of all these projects, nor does it seem worthwhile taking up a large number of such projects even for preliminary investigations. We should pick and choose and only take up projects which appear most likely to be profitable and concentrate our energies on such projects. For instance, it will not be possible for many years to utilize all the electrical potential in Assam. The utmost we can aim at is to build one large dam at a suitable site in Assam which will provide power and irrigation. A very rough investigation of the various projects in view will suggest which of them should be taken up for preliminary investigations; similarly in the Central Provinces and other areas. Even on the Mahanadi, I am inclined to think that we should not spend any more money on the third site, viz., Naraj. It will be quite enough if Tikkarpara site is explored. The investigations on the third site may well be undertaken 10 years hence, after Hirakud and Tikkarpara are nearing completion.

2. I have put down my tentative views as a basis for discussion with Mr. Khosla. If he agrees with me, will he kindly reduce his estimates for preliminary investigations of the Narbada-Tapti, Assam Valley, and other schemes before the next meeting of the S. F. C. I do not want the investigations on the Kosi to be curtailed nor on any other projects which are likely to be actually constructed during the next 5 years. But there is no point in spending large sums of money on other investigations which are not likely to be fruitful, at least for the next 5 or 7 years.

Sd. B. K. GOKHALE, 4-3-48. (Secretary).

Mr. Khosla

D. S. P.

I am in complete agreement with Secretary's views. Will Members and Directors note above and take immediate action as to "A" above in consultation with me so that I can discuss this with Secretary on Monday or Tuesday before I go on tour. This note should come back to me for return to Seey.

Sd. A. N. KHOSLA,
4-3-48.
(Charman, CWINC.)

APPENDIX IV

NARBADA VALLEY PROJECTS

REPORT

The Narbada river has hitherto been considered as useless for being exploited for either irrigation, power, or navigation, the latter beyond a certain small distance above its outfall into the Gulf of Cambay. In its course through the Broach district of the Bombay Presidency it frequently overflows its banks and floods the country-side on both banks. This fact as well as the projected development of other river basins in the country led the Governments of Bombay and C. P.-Berar to request the CWINC to take up the investigations for a basin-wide development of the river with flood control, irrigation, power generation and extension of navigation as the chief objectives in view. They offered to depute some of the ongineering staff necessary for the work and also bear the cost of investigations in case no projects matured.

Accordingly the topography and hydrology of the basin were taken up for study in the CWINC at the beginning of the year 1947. The river drains an area of nearly 40,000 sq. miles. The total annual precipitation of rain in the basin is normally over 90 million acre feet of water. At present the entire amount is running to waste into the sea. The river has a deep channel almost throughout its course except in the plains of Broach after it emerges from the last narrow gorge near Rajpipla. The bed slopes vary from a maximum of about 40 feet a mile to about 3.75 ft. a mile through the last gorge. In the Broach plains it flattens out to about $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches per mile. Almost throughout its course it flows over basaltic formations.

A study of the topography has revealed that excellent storage sites exist both on the main river and on some of its tributaries where, by constructing dams of medium heights, reservoirs of varying capacities can be formed to hold back the excessive precipitation of rain during monsoon months and utilize the water for purposes of perennial irrigation, power generation, extension of navigation, fish culture and supplies for domestic uses all over the basin. Floods in the Broach area can be completely controlled by reserving the upper portion of their capacities for flood absorption in some of the lower reservoirs.

Most of these sites have been inspected both by Engineers and Geologists and the preliminary groundsurveys have revealed that development of projects at the sites is feasible. It has been decided to take up, for the present, investigations of only 7 projects, a list of which is appended. The last two items of the list show the power and irrigation potential of the projects, which will aggregate to nearly one million K.W. of continuous power and a gross command of nearly 4 million acres respectively. The estimate amounting to Rs. 95,91,144 has been prepared to meet the cost of detailed investigations of these projects. Provisions have been made for collection of hydrological data including rainfall, temperature, and humidity and river gauging; surveys of dam sites, the reservoir areas and areas to be commanded for irrigation; soil surveys of the commanded area and geological surveys of the dam sites. Such other surveys as minerals of the entire basin, electrical load surveys, surveys for navigation, soil erosion and also economic surveys by Gokhale Economic Research Institute, Poona, have also been included in the programme of investigations and requisite provisions made in the estimate. Surveys of dam sites, reservoir areas and irrigation areas will be done through the agency of the Survey of India Department, while surveys of main canals and other channel alignments for distribution system for irrigation water will be done by CWINC staff. The hydrological surveys will be undertaken in close co-operation with the Indian Meteorological Department. Geological surveys both for minerals and foundation explorations will be done in close co-operation with the Geological Survey of India. Similarly surveys for pisciculture will be undertaken under the direction of the Director, Zoological Survey of India.

Two divisions have been formed to do the work. Each Division will have four sub-divisions together with requisite subordinate and ministerial staff. Such other staff as Meteorological Assistants, Research Assistants for soil survey, Silt Observers, Geologists, Drill foreman, etc. has also been provided for, as detailed in the estimate.

. The work will take nearly four years to complete. But the investigations will be so phased that construction can be launched upon in case of features which can be taken up independently before the investigations on all projects are completed so as to obtain quick and maximum results. As soon as such stages are reached, estimates for construction will be prepared for sanction.

Adequate provision for acquiring necessary tools and plant and transport vehicles has been made at rates which prevail in the market at present.

A statement showing the rough data for the dam sites and the anticipated benefits from the projects is given below.

The following map and chart are enclosed-

- (1) An index map of the Narbada basin showing the proposed dam sites and projects.
- (2) A profile of Narbada river and its main tributaries.

G. N. PANDIT,

Project Officer (Narbada and Tapti).

NARBADA BASIN-ROUGH DATA FOR THE DAM SITES

1. Name of the river	Narbada	Burliner	Narbada	Tawa	Narbada	Narbada	Narbada
2. Name of the dam site	Bilghara	Chugri	Bargi	Ranipur	Punasa	Barwani	Weir be- low gorgo
3. Length along river (Miles)	153	85	249	95	513	665	750 (approx.)
4. Latitude and Longitude of dam site	80°29′20 ° E	80°42′0″E	79°55′30″E	77°59′0″E	76°28′0″E	74°41′0″E	
	22°49′40″ N	22°44′45″N	23°1°0″N	22°35′30″N	22°17′0″N	22°2′0″N	
5. Catchment area above dam site (Sq. miles)	1900	1290	6180	2340	23600	32000	
6. Average rainfall in catchment (Inches	≘) 60	60	55	59	45	42	
7. Probable mean annual runoff (m.a.ft.	.) 3.06	2.06	4.8	$3 \cdot 12$	15.63	$22 \cdot 23$	
8. R. L. of river bed	1520	1570	1240	1020	650	350	
9. Proposed F. T. L	1750	1745	1350	1190	887	590	
10. Maximum height of the dam at F. T. L. (feet)	t 230	175	110	170	237	240	
11. Length of the dam at F. T. L. (feet) .	3960	5300	5120	2700	2400	2000	
12. Gross capacity of reservoir at F. T. L							
(m.a.ft.)		_	$2 \cdot 59$	5.0	$17 \cdot 14$	$25 \cdot 18$	
13. Dead storage (m.a.ft.)	0.19	0-13	0 · 29	1.5	$1 \cdot 52$	$2 \cdot 35$	
14. Max. area of water spread (acres) .	22900	32000	62200	89600	320000	390400	
15. Losses due to evaporation (m.a.ft.)	. 0.08	0.10	$0 \cdot 25$	0.36	1.03	1 · 26	
16. Reserve for flood control		• •				• •	
17. Net storage available	. 1.63	1.34	2.05	3 · 14	14.60	21.00	
18. Continuous regulated discharge		20.10	0=00		20500	*****	
(cusecs)	3275		9700		20500	28980	
19. R. L. of the top of dead storage	. 1613	1638	1308	1147	790	470	
=	. 1540		1280				
21. Average head available (feet) .	. 141.5	106 - 5	50	47	168.5	155	
22. Continuous power available k.W.	. 30800	17500	32500	12700	223000	300000	
23. Gross area commanded (acres)			18,00,000	11,00,000			8,00,000

L.—Total live storage impounded

. 31·13 m.a.ft. Total gross area commanded 37,00,000 acres.

II.—Continuous power generable

Bilghara 30,800 k.W.
Ghugri 17,500 ,,
Bargi 32,500 ,,
Tawa 12,700 ,,
Punasa 223,000 ,,

At the dam between Punasa and Harinphal 112,000 k.W.

Harinphal 250,000 ,,

At the two dams in the gorge . 320,000 ,, Total 9,98,500 ,,

G. N. PANDIT,
Project Officer (Narbada and Tapti).

NARBADA PROJECTS ESTIMATES

Overall estimate for preliminary surveys and investigations in connection with projects for the multipurpose development of the Narbada Basin.

**************************************					Abst	tract								Rs.
I. WORKS														1481
1. Dams and Ap	nurtenant w	orks												
A. Prelimir	=		_											,74,000
K. Building													•	1,00,000
2. Main canal a														45,46,500
3. Discharge and			·											2,00,000
4. Meteorologica														25,800
5. Mineral surve		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•		•		-							10,000
6. Surveys for F	•	•	•		•	·	-		_					2,000
7. Malaria surve		•	•		•	•	·	Ì						5,000
8. Electric Load	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-			10,000
	_	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		1,00,000
9. Surveys for 1	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	60,000
10. Economic an		urveys			•	•	•	•	•	• .	•	•	•	7,500
11. Soil erosion s	-	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,00,000
12. Communicat		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,60,000
13. Special Tools	s and Plant.		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• _	4,00,000
2 per cent Contingen	ıcies .													67,00,800 1,34,016
										Tak-1	Works	_		68,34,816
II. TOOLS AND H	PT.ANT									Lotai	. WORKS		• -	00,34,810
Tools and Plan		ivision	ar .				_						_	4,38,000
2 per cent Cor		. 4 151014			•		•	٠.						8,760
por control	.rentgoneros	•	•		•	•	•	-					_	
III. ESTABLISH	NG PATE								[otal	Tools	and Pla	ant	• _	4,46,760
•			^	الأملاء	linka	~~~ * ·	ontir	aene.			_			23,09,568
Establishment	. mr • years .	menuar	ng &	spani	(18111)	rtert •	.018631	gone	103 4	•	•	•	• -	
										Gran	d Total	i .	•	95,91,144
													-	
I WORKS							Detai	ils						
I. WORKS	pustonent U	Larlea					Detai	ls						
I. WORKS Dams and Ap	purtenant W													
Dams and Ap	-	A. 1				Exp	onse	s						
Dams and Ap	servoir bas	A. l	aiı	r pl			onse	s	grou	ınd su	пуву а	ınd	plotti	ing contour
Dams and Ap	servoir bas	A. l	aiı	r pl			onse	s	grou	ınd su	ırvey a	ınd	plott	ing contour
Dams and Ap	servoir bas	A. l	aiı	r pl			onse	s	grou	ınd su	irvey a	ınd		ing contour sq. miles
Dams and Ap 1. Survey of rest.—5 ft. intervals of	servoir bas	A. l	aiı	r pl			onse	s	grou	ınd su	іг v өу ғ	ınd •		sq. miles
Dams and Ap 1. Survey of rest.—5 ft. intervals of 1. Ghugri Dam . 2. Bilghra .	servoir bas	A. l	aiı	r pl			onse	s	grou	ind su	ігvөу ғ	ind	50	sq. miles
Dams and Ap 1. Survey of rest.—5 ft. intervals of 1. Ghugri Dam .	servoir bas	A. l	aiı	r pl			onse	s	grou	ind su		and	50 25	sq. miles
Dams and Ap 1. Survey of rest.—5 ft. intervals of 1. Ghugri Dam 2. Bilghra 3. Bargi 4. Tawa	servoir bas	A. l	aiı	r pl			onse	s	grou	ind su	urvoy a	and	50 25 97 139	sq. miles
Dams and Ap 1. Survey of rest.—5 ft. intervals of 1. Ghugri Dam 2. Bilghra 3. Burgi 4. Tawa 5. Hoshangabad	servoir bas	A. l	aiı	r pl			onse	s	grou	and su	urvoy a	•	50 25 97 139 25	sq. miles 8 ,, ,, (Approx.)
Dams and Ap 1. Survey of rest.—5 ft. intervals of 1. Ghugri Dam 2. Bilghra 3. Bargi 4. Tawa 5. Hoshangahad 6. Punasa	servoir bas	A. l	aiı	r pl			onse	s	grou	and su		•	50 25 97 139 25 500	sq. miles 8 ,, ,, (Approx.)
Dams and Ap 1. Survey of rest.—5 ft. intervals of 1. Ghugri Dam 2. Bilghra 3. Bargi 4. Tawa 5. Hoshangabad 6. Punasa 7. Harinphal	servoir bas n a scale of	A. lins by f 4"	ain l m	r pl tile,			onse	s	grou	and su	urvey a	•	50 25 97 139 25 500 140	sq. miles 8 ,, ,, (Approx.)
Dams and Ap 1. Survey of res t.—5 ft. intervals of 1. Ghugri Dam 2. Bilghra 3. Bargi 4. Tawa 5. Hoshangabad 6. Punasa 7. Harinphal 8. Dam site between	servoir bas n a scale of	A. lins by f 4" ==	ain l m	r pl tile,			onse	s	grou	und su		•	50 25 97 139 25 500 140	sq. miles 8 ,, (Approx.)
Dams and Ap 1. Survey of rest.—5 ft. intervals of 1. Ghugri Dam 2. Bilghra 3. Bargi 4. Tawa 5. Hoshangabad 6. Punasa 7. Harinphal	servoir bas n a scale of	A. lins by f 4" ==	ain l m	r pl tile,			onse	s	grou	und su		•	50 25 97 139 25 500 140	sq. miles 8 ,, ,, (Approx.)

1031.8 Sq. miles at Rs. 375 per sq. mile

Rs. 3,87,000.

2. Survey of Dam sites and Weir sites by air photography and ground surveys and plotting on a scale of 32"=1 mile.

7500 acres at Rs. 4 per acre

Ra. 30,000

	ing, core		-		1										Vo. of borcs.
Bilghara															40 Nos.
Ghugri.								•	•						56 ,,
Bargi .															52 ,,
Tawa .															3 0 ,,
Punnsa															100 ,,
Harinphal							• .								20 ,,
Hoshangab	ad .			•						•					32 ,,
Dam site h		กลรอ กา	nd He	ırinplı	.al		•								27 "
2 Dam sites															50 ,,
Pick-up We															25 ,,
		-	٠											49.3 %	
or goo	TO TOU OF T	O - 0A -	12	174									D _a		Nos, each 50' in de nno
21,800	R. Ft. at 1	38. 20 p	oer iv.	, Ft,									155,	4,32,	
4. Soil and	dusis and f	borrow	SUTVO	ovs fo	r oar	then d	lams i	neludí	ing tes	ting				L.S.	Rs. 10,000
5. Model l												•		L.S.	15,000
De Magico.	apor	10.00	Hu.	•••	' · · · ·		uildin			•	,	•			
Тептро	rary buildi	ings -l	0 site	.5		•-								L.S.	1,00,000
=														-	
II Main	Canals or	nd Bra	nches												9,74,000
	Gurvey of t			led ar	ong f	or alig	nmen	is of c	anals						
/·*/	Canals e			,0 ta	300 _	,	,111111	•	· Washing						18,00,000 acres
	Canals ox	~								-					11,00,000 ,,
-	Canals or											. •	٠		10,00,000 ,,
												•			
						•									39,00,000 acres
AA A		s n j	J. 2 - 2 Ch 2	~=4											Rs.
•	00 aeres <i>(ii</i> Missallan					٠	•	•	•,	•	•	•	٠		43,87,500
,	Miscollan Perdanti						e. Franksis	- >177	ten an	' ~~	·	* ******	•	L.S.	, -
	Explorati							***		id nec	3 085 847	y surv	eys	L.S.	1,00,000
(0)	Soil surve	oya su,	00,00) acre	s at a	Ks. 11	per i	.00 acı	ros	•	•	•	٠	•	39,000
		··•			. ,										45,46,500
III. Discha										^					
	atman and ats, gauges									of r	opes,	disch	ırge	rode	,
1855	ars, gruges : (8 on the		-					-		5 000	i nar s	ito ne	- ve	ar .	2,00,000
10 aites								•			•	•	•		~,00,000
• • •	ological Obi reations	serratio	ms, K	атда	uges,	Temp	eratur	es, ne	भागवस	у ана	Wine	1 V eto	спу	06-	
IV. Meteore						raing	auges	some	of the	ser to	be of	thei	ntej	rated	- -
IV. Meteore		nstalla	tions	of 15	DOM:		· · · -				ation	satar	ıav	erage	
IV. Meteore ser Equipm sol	nent and it f-recording	g type, i	humic	dity aı	nd wi	ind vo			ratus a						1 - 400
IV. Meteore ser Equipm sel	nent and it f-recording to of Rs. U	g type, ' ,000	humic '	dity ar	nd wi	ind vo			ratus a					•	15,000
IV. Meteore ser Equipm sed rat Recurr	nent and it f-recording to of Rs. U ing Expens	g type, ' ,000 diture (humic on par	dity ar rt-tim	nd wi • • obs	ind vo			ratus a					•	
IV. Meteore ser Equipm sed rat Recurr	nent and it f-recording to of Rs. U	g type, ' ,000 diture (humic on par	dity ar rt-tim	nd wi • • obs	ind vo			ratus a					•	10,800
IV. Meteore ser Equipm set rat Recurre 15 obse	nent and it f-recording to of Rs. L ing Expen- ervers at R	g type, ,000 diture (ls. 15 p	humic on par o.m. fo	dity ar rt-tim	nd wi • • obs	ind vo			ratus a					•	10,800 25,800
IV. Meteore ser Equipm sol rat Recurre 15 obser V. Mineral	nent and it f-recording to of Rs. Using Expen- rivers at R	g type, ,000 diture (ls. 15 p	humic on par o.m. fo	dity an rt-tim or 4 ye	nd wi • • obs	ind vo			ratus a						25,800 10,000
Equipm sol rat Recurred to observe V. Mineral VI. Survey	nent and it f-recording to of Rs. L ing Expen- ervors at R Surveys L for Piscien	2 type, ,000 diture (ls. 15 p l. 8. ulture 1	humic on par o.m. fo L. S.	dity ar rt-tim	nd wi • • obs	ind vo			ratus a						25,800 10,000 2,000
IV. Meteore ser Equipm sol rat Recurre 15 obse V. Mineral VI. Survey III. Mahari	ment and it f-recording to of Rs. Using Expon- ervers at R Surveys, L for Piscieta a Surveys it	g type, ,000 diture o ls. 15 p L. S. ulture 1 L. S.	on par o.m. fo L. S.	dity an rt-tim or 4 ye	nd wi • • obs	ind vo			ratus a					· · ·	25,800 10,000 2,000 5,000
IV. Meteore ser Equipm sol rat Recurri 15 obse V. Mineral VI. Survey III. Malari III. Electric	ment and it f-recording to of Rs. Using Expon- ervers at R Surveys, L for Pisciet a Surveys i load Surveys	g type, ,000 diture of s. 15 p L. S. ulture I L. S.	on par on par o.m. fo L. S.	dity an rt-tim or 4 ye	nd wi • • obs	ind vo			ratus a						25,800 10,000 2,000 5,000 10,000
IV. Meteore ser Equipm sol rat Recurre 15 obse V. Mineral VI. Survey II. Mahrid III. Electric X. Surveys	ment and it f-recording to of Rs. Using Expen- ervers at R Surveys L for Pisclet a Surveys i load Surve for Naviga	atype, 3000 diture of S. 15 p L. S. adture 1 L. S. cys L. of the street L. S.	on par on, fo b.m. fo L. S.	dity and rt-tim for 4 ye	nd wi	ind vo			ratus a						25,800 10,000 2,000 5,000 10,000 1,00,000
IV. Meteore ser Equipm sol rat Recurre 15 obse V. Mineral VI. Survey VII. Maharh III. Electric X. Surveys X. Econom	ment and it f-recording to of Rs. Using Expen- ervers at R Surveys L for Pisclet a Surveys i load Surveys for Naviga ic and prop	atype, ,000 diture of s. 15 p L. S. ulture I L. S. eys L. of the perty S	on paid on form for the state of the state o	dity and rt-time or 4 yes	nd wi	ind vo			ratus a						25,800 10,000 2,000 5,000 10,000 1,00,000 60,000
IV. Meteore ser Equipm sol rat Recurre 15 obse V. Mineral VI. Survey II. Mahrid III. Electric X. Surveys	ment and it f-recording to of Rs. Using Expensivers at R Surveys L for Pisciet a Surveys i load Surve for Naviga ic and prof for Soil Es	atype, ,000 diture of s. 15 p L. S. ulture I L. S. eys L. of the perty S	on paid on form for the state of the state o	dity and rt-time or 4 yes	nd wi	ind vo			ratus a						25,800 10,000 2,000 5,000 10,000 1,00,000

 Special Tools and Plant Diamond drills complete with accesso 	ories at	Rs. (0,000) each						3,60,000
Tosting apparatus and laboratory and						nres	sive st	rongi	h of	_,50,000
rocks and testing soils for shear str tion, etc. L. S.	rength	, optir	nun	moist	uro cor	itoni	tand	onso	lida -	1,00,000
									_	4,60,000
									_	67,00,800
2% Contingencies	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,34,016
I. TOOLS AND PLANT			T	otal V	Vorks				•	68,34,816
1. Motor vehicles for survey parties										
14 vehicles at Rs. 7,000 each .	•	•	٠	•	•	•	,	•	•	98,000
Working expenses for four years	•	'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,40,000
2. Scientific Instruments	•	•	٠	•	•	•		•	•	1,20,000
3. Ordinary Tools and Plant	•	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	10,000
·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4. Camp equipage	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	30,000
5. Office farniture	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• _	40,000
										4,38,600
2% Contingencies	.*	•	• .	•	•	•	•	•	•	8,760
			T	otal I	l'nols a	nd F	lant.	_		4,46,760
I. ESTABLISHMENT.			_						•	
Pay of Officers-									E	rpenditure pe Rs.
Executive Engineers 2 Nos. @ Rs. 875	n m									21,000
Assistant Executive Engineers 4 Nos. 6	-	600 n	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	28,800
		oow p.	111.	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Assistant Engineers 4 Nos. @ Rs. 560 p	р.ш.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	26,880
Geologist I No. @ Rs. 875 p.m.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10,500
Assistant Geologists 2 Nos. @ Rs. 500 p	•	The F	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	12,000
Officer to conduct economic surveys I N	NO. (Д)	Rs. a	50 p.1	n	•	•	•	•	•	6,600
Drill Foreman 1 No. @ Rs. 1,000 p.m.	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	12,000
										1,17,780
Pay of Establishment—										Rs.
3 Motoorological Assistants @ Rs. 246) p.m.,	•			•	•	•	•	•	8,640
2 Accountants @ Rs. 200 p.m.			,							4,800
2 Head clerks @ Rs. 180 p.m.										4,320
6 Senior clerks @ Rs. 150 p.m										10,800
2 Storekeepers @ Rs. 150 p.m.										3,600
14 Junior clerks @ Rs. 93 p.m.										15,624
2 Senior Draftsmen @ Rs. 200 p.m.										4,800
4 Junior Draftsmen @ Rs. 143 p.m.						٠.				3,432
4 Tracers @ Rs. 104 p.m							-		•	4,992
2 Sab Assistant Surgeons @ Rs. 170 p			_			_	_	•	•	4,080
2 Compounders @ Rs. 50 p.m.		•			•		-	•	•	1,200
32 Overseers @ Rs. 240 p.m.	•		-		• •		•	•	•	92,160
6 Rasarch Assistants @ Rs. 240 p.m.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	17,280
2 Luboratory Assistants @ Rs. 230 p.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	5,520
•		•	٠	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	4,800
2 Assistant Silt Analysts @ Rs. 93 p.:	111.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,232
10 Gauge readers @ Rs. 70 p.m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	8,400
10 Senior Observers @ Rs. 90 p.m.		•	•	•	•	٠	•	•		10,800
2 Dafadars @ Rs. 33 p.m										792

	14 Peons @ Rs. 33 p.m	•											Rs. 5,545
	6 Laboratory Khalasis @ Rs. 33 p.m.												2,376
	10 Chowkidars @ Rs. 33 p.m												3,960
										Total		•	2,24,112
3.	Dearness allowances of Officers.												16,020
4.	Dearness allowances for establishmen	t			•					•			66,480
5.	Travelling allowances for Officers												40,000
6.	Travelling allowances for establishmen	ıt.											60,000
7.	Cost of project Circle office debited to	Narba	ıda										33,600
8.	Establishment contingencies .				•			•			٠		20,000
					E	stabli	ishme	nt per	year				5,77,392
	Grand Total	—Esta	blis	ımor	ıt for	4 year	rs .						23,09,568
												_	

G. N. Pandit,
Project Officer (Narbuda & Tapti).

II. Estimate for preliminary surveys and investigations in connection with projects for multipurpose development in the Basin of the Narbada River for the year 1947-48 submitted to Government for sanction.

	,							J		
I. WORKS										
Dama and appurtenant works										
(i) Preliminary expenses										R_{B} .
(ii) Survey to be carried out by the Survey of India	Depar	tme	at	•	•	•	•	L.S.		2,500
 Survey to be carried out by or under the direction 	otion	of (c.w.:	I.N.C.	•	•	•	L.S.		14,000
2. Discharge and silt observations								L.S.		1,990
3. Geological investigations and mineral surveys	8							L.S.		1,000
4. Communications	٠				•	•		L.S.		10,000
5. Contingencies at 2 per cent										650
			То	tal We	-l-a				-	20.140
			10	tai w c	TKS	•	•			30,140
II. TOOLS AND PLANT						_	_	_		
(Including transport, conveyance and its carriage a	nd re	pair	char	rges, s	urve	y and	ma	themat	ical in	ıstruments,
camp equipage, silt, observation apparatus, etc.)										
(a) New Supplies										Re.
9 Weapon carriers @ Rs. 7,000 each										63,000
3 Jeeps with trailers @ Rs. 7,000 each		_	_							21,000
2 Chronographs @ Rs. 100 each				_			_	_		200
2 current meters @ Rs. 1,000 each		_			-	_		_	_	2,000
2 large boats @ Rs. 1,000 each	•	•	·	•	•	•	•			2,000
2 small boats @ Rs. 500 each	•	•	·	·	•	•	·	·	•	1,000
Discharge rods	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	200
Sounding rods	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	100
9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	590
Ropes One set of apparatus for silt observations @ Rs. 1,	500 aa	· ah a	od w	• •	na lai	bozata	The OC	in	nt.	2,200
	000 0 0	Kii a	uu re	, LIKE IIII	ng ra	UOTAGO	1 y 60	Igr brue	LIV	2,200
(b) Repairs and Carriage										1 500
Repairs to trucks etc	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,500
Grand Total	of To	ols s	ind I	Plant		•		•	•	93,700
									_	
III, ESTABLISHMENT										
(a) Pay of Officers										
2 Executive Engineers for 3 months @ Rs. 900	p.m.	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•		5,400
4 Assistant Engineers for 3 months @ Rs. 350 p	ρ .m.	•		•	•			•	•	4,200
1 Geologist for 3 months @ Rs. 600 p.m.								•	•	1,800
							т	'otal	_	11,400
							-	Ottal	• —	11,200
Pay of establishment										
11 Overseers for 3 months @ Rs. 180 p.m.								•		5,940
2 Accountants for 3 months @ Rs. 200 p.m										1,200
2 Head clerks for 3 months @ Rs. 160 p.m.										960
1 Sub-Assistant Surgeon for 2 months @ Rs. 200 p	.m.									400
3 clerks for 3 months @ Rs. 80 p.m.										720
4 Sub-Divisional clerks for 3 months @ Rs. 75 p.m	1.									900
1 Head Draftsman for 3 months @ Rs. 250 p.m.										750
2 Junior Draftsmen for 3 months @ Rs. 100 p.m.									•	600
4 Tracers for 3 months @ Rs. 80 p.m					_			_	_	960
1 Dispenser for 2 months @ Rs. 80 p.m.		_	_		_	_	_			160
1 Daffadar for 2 months @ Rs. 35 p.m.										70
3 Barkandazes for 3 months @ Rs. 30 p.m.					•	•	·	•	•	270
7 Peons for 3 months @ Rs. 30 p.m	-	_		•		•	•	•		630
15 M. of I&P.	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•		VUV
AU MA, UL ICCE.										

4 Peons for 3 months @ Re	a. 30 p.	m											Rs. 380
5 Chowkiders for 3 months	_												450
4 Dak runners for 3 month	_	-											360
11 Khalasis for overseers for	or 3 mc	nths	@ Rs	s. 30 յ	o.m								990
7 Gauge readers for 3 month	the @ l	Rs. 3	0 p.m.	`									630
Geologist-staff-L. S			-,										1,000
												_	17,350
Dearness allowance and Spe	ecial pa	y of	Office	rs L.	s								1,150
Dearness allowance of estab	olishme	nt L.	S	•		•	•			•	•		7,000
Travelling allowance for officers													
1. Executive Engineers .										•		•	1,400
2. Assistant Engineers .	•								•	•	٠		1,800
3. Geologiste	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	1,000
													4,200
Travelling Allowance of Establis	hment												
Supervisors	•										•		2,000
Other staff (Executive Eng	ineers)								•			•	2,000
Geologist-Other Staff .	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	400
													4,400
(b) Establishment Contingencies													
Rent for Divisional and Sul	b-Divie	iona	Office	38		•	-					•	1,000
Rent for Geologists' Offices		• .	• .			•	•		٠		•		400
	•												1,400
				Gr	and to	otal of	estal	oliahn	nent			. –	46,900
I. Works	•				3	0,140							
II. Tools and Plant					9	3,700							
III. Establishment			•		4	6,900							
	•	T	otal		1,7	0,740	•						
				_									

G. N. PANDIT,

Project Officer, (Narbada and Tapti).

III. Estimate for the preliminary surveys and investigation in connection with the project for multipurpose developments in the Basin of the Narbada River for the year 1948-49, submitted to Government for sanction.

I. WORKS

1. Dams and appurtenant works. (A—Pre	elimi	nary e	xpens	e s)							Ra.
Survey to be carried out by the Surv	ey o	f Indie	ı .	•						L.S.	3,00,00
Survey to be carried out by or under	-			$\mathbf{C.W.}$	I.N.C.					. L.S.	20,000
K. Buildings										, L.S.	50,000
2. Main canal and branches											
	T:		:	-1						. L.S.	40,000
Miscellaneous surveys such as canal a	uigni	ments,	apecia	ai resc	Proir	surve	ys, et	с	•	. L.S.	70,000
Soil surveys	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	, 12,13.	10,000
3. Meteorological surveys											
Rain gauges—It is proposed to installation of gauges—70 new rain wind velocity apparatus at 35 place average rate of Rs. 500 each	ยกบย	es incli d some	uding	tempe record	eratur	e, hun	nídity	and -		35,000	
(ii) Observation Expenditure per yea	ır										
3 Meteorological Assistants @ Re	6. 20	0 p.m.								7,200	
3 Senior Observers @ Rs. 120 p.										4,320	
70 part time Observers @ Rs. 15								•		12,600	
70 part time Retainers @ Rs. 12	-									10,080	
•	-									34,220	69,000
		_								- ~	(say)
5 Geological investigations and m	iner	al surv	eys	•		•	٠	•	•	. L.S.	20,000
6 Communications	•	•	•	•	•		. •	. •.	•	. L.S.	50,000
7 Special Tools and Plant (Drill e			•	-		80111	abora	tory)	•	. L.S.	12,00,000
8 Economic surveys							٠.	•	•	. L.S.	6,000
9 Hydro Electric Installations—A	L. pre	olimina	ary ex	pense	sE16	etric	Load	surve	ys.	. L.S.	5,000
10 Contingencies @ 2% .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	61,000
				To	TAL	-Work	8.	•	•		19,41,000
. TOOLS AND PLANTS											
7 country boats @ Rs. 1,000 each					,						7,000
3 outboard motors @ Rs. 1,000 each											3,000
16 chronographs at Rs. 100 each .											1,600
18 levelling instruments at Rs. 800 ca	ch					•	•				14,400
									-		4,500
3 theodolites at Rs. 1,500 each .		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		
		•	•	•	•	•					600
3 theodolites at Rs. 1,500 each .		•	•		•	•		•	•		600 600
3 theodolites at Rs. 1,500 each . 3 Binoculars at Rs. 200 each .		• • •	•			•	•	· ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3 theodolites at Rs. 1,500 each . 3 Binoculars at Rs. 200 each . 1 camera at Rs. 600											600
3 theodolites at Rs. 1,500 each . 3 Binoculars at Rs. 200 each . 1 camera at Rs. 600 18 measuring chains @ Rs. 15 each 60—100 ft. tapes at Rs. 30 each .		٠			•						600 270
3 theodolites at Rs. 1,500 each . 3 Binoculars at Rs. 200 each . 1 camera at Rs. 600 18 measuring chains @ Rs. 15 each		٠								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	600 270 1,800
3 theodolites at Rs. 1,500 each 3 Binoculars at Rs. 200 each 1 camera at Rs. 600 18 measuring chains @ Rs. 15 each 60—100 ft. tapes at Rs. 30 each 60—50 ft. tapes at Rs. 20 each		٠									600 270 1,800 1,200
3 theodolites at Rs. 1,500 each 3 Binoculars at Rs. 200 each 1 camera at Rs. 600 . 18 measuring chains @ Rs. 15 each 60—100 ft. tapes at Rs. 30 each 60—50 ft. tapes at Rs. 20 each 7 steel tapes @ Rs. 100			•							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	600 270 1,800 1,200 700
3 theodolites at Rs. 1,500 each 3 Binoculars at Rs. 200 each 1 camera at Rs. 600 . 18 measuring chains @ Rs. 15 each 60—100 ft. tapes at Rs. 30 each 60—50 ft. tapes at Rs. 20 each 7 steel tapes @ Rs. 100 . 7 drawing boards at Rs. 30 each	@ R	.s. 200	each							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	600 270 1,800 1,200 700 210
3 theodolites at Rs. 1,500 each 3 Binoculars at Rs. 200 each 1 camera at Rs. 600 18 measuring chains @ Rs. 15 each 60—100 ft. tapes at Rs. 30 each 60—50 ft. tapes at Rs. 20 each 7 steel tapes @ Rs. 100 7 drawing boards at Rs. 30 each 7 2nd class drawing instrument boxes 2 first class drawing instrument boxes Scales with offsets, etc., french curve	@ R @ F		each		cienti	fic ins		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	600 270 1,800 1,200 700 210 1,400
3 theodolites at Rs. 1,500 each 3 Binoculars at Rs. 200 each 1 camera at Rs. 600 18 measuring chains @ Rs. 15 each 60—100 ft. tapes at Rs. 30 each 60—50 ft. tapes at Rs. 20 each 7 steel tapes @ Rs. 100 7 drawing boards at Rs. 30 each 7 2nd class drawing instrument boxes 2 first class drawing instrument boxes Scales with offsets, etc., french curve and tools and plant	@ R @ F		each		cienti	fic ins		ents			600 270 1,800 1,200 700 210 1,400 600
3 theodolites at Rs. 1,500 each 3 Binoculars at Rs. 200 each 1 camera at Rs. 600 18 measuring chains @ Rs. 15 each 60—100 ft. tapes at Rs. 30 each 60—50 ft. tapes at Rs. 20 each 7 steel tapes @ Rs. 100 7 drawing boards at Rs. 30 each 7 2nd class drawing instrument boxes 2 first class drawing instrument boxes Scales with offsets, etc., french curve and tools and plant 10 current meters @ Rs. 1,000 each	@ R @ F		each		cienti	fic ins		ents			600 270 1,800 1,200 700 210 1,400 600
3 theodolites at Rs. 1,500 each 3 Binoculars at Rs. 200 each 1 camera at Rs. 600 18 measuring chains @ Rs. 15 each 60—100 ft. tapes at Rs. 30 each 60—50 ft. tapes at Rs. 20 each 7 steel tapes @ Rs. 100 7 drawing boards at Rs. 30 each 7 2nd class drawing instrument boxes 2 first class drawing instrument boxes Scales with offsets, etc., french curve and tools and plant	@ R @ F		each		cienti	fic ins		ents			600 270 1,800 1,200 700 210 1,400 600

Sounding rods			•					•	•	Rs. 1,100
Ropes										2,500
1 set of apparatus for silt observations			-							1,500
Recurring laboratory exponses					-				-	300
15 Nos. 14'×14' tents @ Rs. 1,200 each .										18,000
40 Nos. 10'×10' tents @ Rs. 800 each										32,000
40 Nos. shouldaries at Rs. 600 each									•	24,000
40 servants' tents at Rs. 500 each										20,000
Camp furniture									•	58,000
Office furniture for Divisional and Sub-Divisiona	loffice	. es								15,000
Office furniture for soil physicist's office and labo										2,500
Office furniture for geologist's office										2,500
Repairs and Carriage—yearly repairs to trucks	·									5,420
Contingencies at 2%										4,000
commigencies at 2 /0	•	•			_ •	•	•		`	
II. ESTABLISHMENT (a) Pay of officers	Тот	AL—'	Tools	and P	lant	٠	•	•	•	2,00,000
2 Executive Engineers at Rs. 900 p.m. for 12 mo	ntha		_							21,600
8 Assistant Engineers at Rs. 350 p.m. for 12 mor		•	•	•	-	-	•	-		33,600
1 Geologist at Rs. 600 p.m. for 12 months .		•		-				•	-	7,200
2 Assistant Geologists at Rs. 400 p.m. for 12 mor		•	•	•	,	•	•	•	•	9,600
1 Soil Physicist at Rs. 275 p.m. for 12 months	110,115	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,300
1 boil Physicist & 18, 215 p.m. for 12 months	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	· —	
(b) Pay of establishment										75,300
32 Overseers at Rs. 180 p.m. for 12 months .		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	69,120
2 A ccountants at Rs. 200 p.m. for 12 months			•			•				4,800
2 Lead clerks at Rs. 160 p.m. for 12 months .				•			•	-	•	3,840
2 Sub-Asett, Surgeons at Rs. 200 p.m. for 12 mo	nths					•				4,800
10 Clerks at Rs. 80 p.m									•	9,600
16 Sub-Divisional Clerks at Rs. 75 p.m. for 12 m	onths								•	14,400
2 Head draftsmen for 12 months at Rs. 250 p.m.										6,000
2 Junior draftsmen for 12 months at Rs. 100 p.n	۱. ،		•			•			•	2,400
4 tracers for 12 months at Rs. 80 p.m										3,840
2 dispensers for 12 months at Rs. 80 p.m										1,920
2 deffeders for 12 months at Rs. 35 p.m.										840
10 barakandazes for 12 months at Rs. 30 p.m.										3,600
22 peons for 12 months at Rs. 30 p.m			•							7,920
12 peons for 12 months at Rs. 30 p.m.				,						4,320
10 chowkiders for 12 months at Rs. 30 p.m.										3,800
12 Dak runners for 12 months at Rs. 30 p.m.										4,320
32 khalasis for overseers for 12 months at Rs. 30									_	11,520
20 gauge readers for 12 months at Rs. 30 p.m.										7,200
Geologist's staff L.S						_			_	4,000
6 sub-overseers at Rs. 50 p.m. for 12 months .			•							3,600
3 Laboratory assistants at Rs. 100 p.m. for 12 m		•	•	•	-	•	•	•	·	3,600
2 clerks at Rs. 40 p.m. for 12 months		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	960
1 computer at Rs. 40 p.m. for 12 months	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	480
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠		480
1 tracer at Rs. 40 p.m. for 12 months 3 laboratory peons at Rs. 25 p.m. for 12 months			•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	900
2 peons at Rs. 25 p.m. for 12 months	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	60 0
<u>•</u>		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1 Tapali at Rs. 25 p.m. for 12 months	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	300 1,920
4 Auger measures at Rs. 40 p.m. for 12 months										

													$\mathbf{R_{8}}.$
Dearness allowance and	вресіа	ıl pa	y of	office	rs	•	•	•					26,420
Dearness allowance of e	stablis	hme	nt L	.s.			•		•				73,000
Travelling allowance of	officer	8										Rs.	
Executive Enginee	ere .						-	•		•		5,800	
Asstt. Engineers .				•					•		•	14,400	
Geologists								•			•	8,000	
Asstt. Geologists .							•	•			•	9,000	
Soil Physicist			•				•	•	•	•	٠.	5,000	42,200
Travelling allowance of	establ	ishn	ent								_		
Supervisors .									•			28,000	
Other staff—XEN'	e .										•	10,000	
Other staff (Geolog	ist) .							:				1,600	
Soil survey staff-													
Sub-overseers									. •			2,000	
Auger measures .												2,000	
Other staff .												2,000	45,600
(c) Establishment continge	encies										-		
Rent for Divisiona	l and a	Sub-	Divi	siona	loffic	es.					•	4,600	
Rent for soil physic	cist's o	ffice	and	lab.		•		•	•			1,000	
Rent for Geologist's	s office	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,600	6,600
						· T	'OTAL-	–Esta	blishn	ent	•		4,50,000
tract													
I. Works				•		-						19,41,000	
II. Tools and Plant			•		•				•			2,00,000	
III Establishment	· · .					•			•		•	4,50,000	
							Gi	AND	Тотаг			25,91,000	

G. N. PANDIT,

Project Officer (Narbada and Tapti).

IV. Estimate for preliminary surveys and investigations in connection with Projects for the multi-purpose* development of the Narbada Basin prepared in accordance with the instructions of the ad hoc Committee.

ABSTRACT																Rs.
1. Bargi Project																27,39,11
2. Tawa Project																15,42,6
3. Punasa Projec	et .	·			ì				·							7,35,3
4. Broach Project		i			Ì									_		11,02,2
5. General Surve		•			•		•	•					•			37,7
													Тот	AL Say	Rs.	64,97,0 64,97,0
Estimate for th largi and on the B	e preli urhner	imir Rit	iary ver a	surve t Ghi	eys ar igri a	rd in ind a	vestig canai	ation syste	for e m ta	lam . king	sites off f	on the	e Na Barg.	rbada	at E	Bilgark a
BSTRACT																
I. Works																
 Dams and app 																
A. Prelimini	ыу ехр	enso	s .	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	2,35,80
K. Buildings	в,			•			•				•	•	•	•	•	30,00
2. Main Canala a	nd Brai	ache	6 .		•					•		٠	•		•	10,98,50
3. Malaria Surve	ya				•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	1,00
4. Electric Load	Surveye	В		٠.	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	2,00
5. Property Surve	е у в						•			-			•	•	•	7,50
6. Communication	ne			•		•				•				•		1,00,00
7. Special Tools a	nd Plan	nt	-	•	•		•		•	•	•		٠	. •	•	1,60,00
												2% cc	nting	encies		16,34,80 32,69
													•			16,67,49
II. Tools and Plai	-															2,05,53
III. Establishment		•	•	•	•	•		Ť	•	•	•	•	•	•		8,66,08
III. Ediabasaman	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	·	 -
													Тот	AL	•	27,39,114
ETATIS																
I. Works	f ann-ke															
I. Works ame and appurtenan				٠												
I. WORKS ame and appurtenan A. Preliminary E	xpenses	,	ina h	z air 1	shotos	zranh	v and	oroun	l surv	ev an	de b	otting	of	conton	ira	
I. Works ame and appurtenan	xpenses sorvoir	basi	ins b <u>ı</u> on a ı	y air j scalo d	hotos	graph; =1 mi	y and i	groun	l surv	ey an	d pl	otting	of	contou	us	
 WORKS ame and appurtenan A. Preliminary E 1. Survey of Re 	rpenses sorvoir Lintery	basi	ins by	y air p scale (ohotog of 4″=	≠l mi	y and ; le. 50 sq.		i surv	ey an	d pl	otting	of	contou	urs	
 Works ams and appurtenant A. Preliminary E Survey of Reat 10 ft.—5 ft 	rpenses sorvoir Lintery	basi	ins by on a i	rair p scale (ohotog of 4″=	≠lmi	le.	miles		ey an	d pl	otting	of	contou	urs	
1. Survey of Re at 10 ft.—5 ft Ghugri dan	rpenses sorvoir Lintery	basi	ina by on a i	air i scale (ohotogof 4″=	=lmi •	le. 50 sq.	miles q. mil		ey an	d pl	otting	of	contou	ura	
I. WORKS came and appurtenant A. Preliminary E 1. Survey of Re at 10 ft.—5 ft Ghugri dan Bilghara	rpenses sorvoir Lintery	basi	ina by on a i	y air p scalo d	ohotog of 4" =	=l mi • •	le. 50 sq. 25·8 s 97 sq.	miles q. mil miles	9g ~	ey an	d pla	otting	of	contou	urs	
 WORKS ams and appurtenant A. Preliminary E Survey of Reat 10 ft.—5 ft Ghugri dan Bilghara Bargi 	rpenses servoir i interv	basi vala	on a	scale (of 4'= , ,	=l mi • •	le. 50 sq. 25·8 s	miles q. mil miles	9g ~	ey an	d pl	otting	of	contou	urs	
I. Works ams and appurtenan A. Preliminary E 1. Survey of Re at 10 ft.—5 ft Ghugri dan Bilghara Bargi . 172 8 sq. mile 2. Survey of dam s	rpenses servoir i. interv a . s at Rs sites by	basi vala • • • • • • •	on a i	scale (of 4'=	=l mi	le. 50 sq. 25·8 s 97 sq. 172·8	miles q. mil miles sq. mi	los	•		•	•		•	
I. Works ams and appurtenan A. Preliminary E 1. Survey of Re at 10 ft.—5 ft Ghugri dan Bilghara Bargi . 172 8 sq. mile 2. Survey of dan 2,700 acros at	xpenses servoir i. interv a	basi vala vala vala vair per a	on a i	scale (of 4"=	=l mi	le. 50 sq. 25·8 s 97 sq. 172·8	miles q. mil miles sq. mi	los	•		•	•		•	
I. Works ams and appurtenan A. Preliminary E 1. Survey of Re at 10 ft.—5 ft Ghugri dan Bilghara Bargi . 172 8 sq. mile 2. Survey of dam 2,700 acros at 3. Geological inves	xpenses servoir i. interv a	basi vala vala vala vair per a	on a i	scale (of 4"=	=l mi	le. 50 sq. 25·8 s 97 sq. 172·8	miles q. mil miles sq. mi	los	•		•	•		•	
I. Works ams and appurtenan A. Preliminary E 1. Survey of Re at 10 ft.—5 ft Ghugri dan Bilghara Bargi . 172.8 sq. mile 2. Survey of dam: 2,700 acros at 3. Geological inves No. of bores	xpenses servoir i. interv a	basi vala vala vala vair per a	on a i	sq. m	of 4"=	=l mi	le. 50 sq. 25·8 s 97 sq. 172·8	miles q. mil miles sq. mi	los	•		•	•		•	
I. WORKS ams and appurtenant A. Preliminary E 1. Survey of Re at 10 ft.—5 ft Ghugri dan Bilghara Bargi . 172.8 sq. mile 2. Survey of dams 2,700 acres at 3. Geological inves No. of bores Bilghara	xpenses servoir i. interv a	basi vala vala vala vair per a	on a i	sq. m	of 4"=	=l mi	le. 50 sq. 25·8 s 97 sq. 172·8	miles q. mil miles sq. mi	los	•		•	•		•	
1. Works I ams and appurtenant A. Preliminary E 1. Survey of Re at 10 ft.—5 ft Ghugri dan Bilghara Bargi 172.8 sq. mile 2. Survey of dam: 2,700 acres at 3. Geological inves No. of bores	xpenses servoir i. interv a	basi vala vala vala vair per a	on a i	sq. m	of 4"=	=l mi	le. 50 sq. 25·8 s 97 sq. 172·8	miles q. mil miles sq. mi	los	•		•	•		•	65,000 10,800

148 bores each 50 r.ft.	at R	s 20	ner f.	ft.			•								Rs. 1,48,000
4. Soil analysis and b														L.S.	7,000
*		r But	· oys	•	•	Ċ	Ť	_						L.S.	5,000
5. Model experiments	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				_	2,35,80
K. Buildings Temporary Buildings							•							L.S.	30,000
II. MAIN CANALS AND BE	ANCH	ES													10 19 50
(a) Survey of comman		area	18,00,	000 ac	ros a	t (As.	9) per	acre		•	•	•	•	L.S.	10,12,50 8,00
(b) Miscellaneous surv	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	12,13,	60,00
(c) Exploration for for							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
(d) Soil surveys 18,00,	,000 a	cres	at Re	. I per	100	acros	. •	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠ _	18,000
														_	10,98,50
III. Malaria surveys															1,000
IV. Electric load survey	g													•	2,000
V. Property surveys 173		niles	at Re	. 43 pe	er sq.	. mile									7,500
VI. Communications															1,00,000
VII. Special Tools and F	Plant	·.	-	•											
2 Diamond drills	11111														1,20,000
Testing apparatus	•	•	•	•			·								40,000
resums apparatus	• .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·					_	
														_	1,60,000
II. Tools and Plant	_	_													40.00
Motor vehicles 7 vehic			7,000	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	49,000
Working expenses for	3 уев	are	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	52,500
Scientific Instruments		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	60,000
Ordinary Tools and Pl	ant		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5,000
Camp equipage .	•			•	•	•	••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	15,000
Office furniture .	- `	•	• '	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	20,000
											2% c	onting	gencie	×8 •	2,01,500 4,0 3 0
-															
															2,05,530
III. ESTABLISHMENTS Cost of 1 Division for	3 yea	irs at	Rs. 2	,88,69	6 per	year	•			•			•		
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimicanal taking off from BSTRACT I. WORKS	inary the d	y sui lam	veys	and in	nvest	igation	ns for tion.	rada	ım si	ite on	the '	Tawa	Riv	· _ er, and	8,66,088
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimate canal taking off from BSTRACT 1. WORKS 1. Dams and appurtenan	inary the d	y sui lam ks	veys	and in	nvest	igation	ns for tion.	rada	ım si	ite on	the S	Tawa	Riv	· _ er, and	8,66,088
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimate canal taking off from BSTRACT I. WORKS 1. Dams and appurtenan A. Preliminary ex	inary the d	y sui lam ks	veys	and in	nvest	igation	ns for tion.	rada	ım si	te on	the i	Tawa	. Riv	· er, and	8,66,088 a left bank 87,12
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimicanal taking off from BSTRACT I. WORKS 1. Dams and appurtenan A. Preliminary et K. Buiklings	inary the a t work xpens	y sui lam ks	veys	and in	nvest	igation	ns for tion.	rada	im si	te on	the 3	Tawa	. Rive	· _ er, and ·	8,66,088 a left bank 87,12 25,000
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimicanal taking off from BSTRACT I. WORKS 1. Dams and appurtenan A. Preliminary of K. Buiklings 2. Main canals and bran	inary the a t work xpens	y sui lam ks	veys	and in	nvest	igation	ns for tion.		um si	te on	. the 3	Tarva	Rive	· _ er, and	8,66,088 Sa left bank 87,12 25,000 8,59,750
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimicanal taking off from BSTRACT 1. WORKS 1. Dams and appurtenan A. Preliminary of K. Buildings 2. Main canals and bran 3. Malaria surveys	inary the a t work xpens	y sui lam ks	veys	and in	nvest	igation	ns fortion.		um si	te on	. the 2	Tarva	Rive	· er, and · ·	8,66,088 Sa left bank 87,12 25,000 6,59,756 1,000
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimicanal taking off from BSTRACT 1. WORKS 1. Dams and appurtenan A. Preliminary of K. Buildings 2. Main canals and bran 3. Malaria surveys 4. Electric load surveys	inary the a t work xpens	y sui lam ks	veys	and in	nvest	igation	. ns for tion.	. a da	um si	te on	. the 2	Tarva	Rivo	 er, and	8,66,088 87,12 25,000 6,59,756 1,000 500
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimicanal taking off from BSTRACT 1. Works 1. Dams and appurtenan A. Preliminary et K. Buildings 2. Main canals and bran 3. Malaria surveys 4. Electric load surveys 5. Property surveys	inary the a t work xpens	y sui lam ks	veys	and in	nvest	igation	ns for tion.	. a da	im si	te on	. the 3	Tawa	Rive	· er, and	8,66,088 87,122 25,000 6,59,756 1,000 500 6,00
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimicanal taking off from BSTRACT 1. Works 1. Dams and appurtenan A. Preliminary of K. Buildings 2. Main canals and bran 3. Malaria surveys 4. Electric load surveys	inary the a t work xpens	y sui lam ks	veys	and in	nvest	igation	ns for tion.		im si	te on	. the 3	Tawa	Rive	· er, and · · · · · · · ·	8,66,088 87,122 25,000 6,59,750 1,000 500 6,00
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimicanal taking off from BSTRACT 1. Works 1. Dams and appurtenan A. Preliminary et K. Buildings 2. Main canals and bran 3. Malaria surveys 4. Electric load surveys 5. Property surveys	inary the a t wor. xpens	y sui lam ks	veys	and in	nvest	igation	ns for		im si	te on	. the 3	Tarva	Rive	 er, and	8,66,088 87,12 25,000 6,59,750 1,000 500 6,00 80,00
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimicanal taking off from BSTRACT I. Works 1. Dams and appurtenant A. Preliminary et K. Buildings 2. Main canals and brant 3. Malaria surveys 4. Electric load surveys 5. Property surveys 6. Communications	inary the a t wor. xpens	y sui lam ks	veys	and in	nvest	igation	. ns for		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	te on					8,66,088 87,12 25,000 6,59,751 1,000 500 6,00 80,00 1,35,000
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimicanal taking off from BSTRACT 1. WORKS 1. Dams and appurtenan A. Preliminary et K. Buildings 2. Main canals and bran 3. Malaria surveys 4. Electric load surveys 5. Property surveys 6. Communications	inary the a t wor. xpens	y sui lam ks	veys	and in	nvest	igation	ns for					ontin			8,66,088 87,12 25,000 6,59,750 1,000 6,00 80,00 1,35,000 9,94,37. 19,88
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimicanal taking off from BSTRACT I. Works 1. Dams and appurtenan A. Preliminary et K. Buildings 2. Main canals and bran 3. Malaria surveys 4. Electric load surveys 5. Property surveys 6. Communications 7. Special Tools and Plan	inary the a t wor. xpens	y sui lam ks	veys	and in	nvest	igation	. ns for								8,66,088 87,12: 25,000 6,59,750 1,000 6,000 80,000 1,35,000 9,94,374 19,88:
Cost of 1 Division for Estimate for the prelimicanal taking off from BSTRACT I. WORKS 1. Dams and appurtenan A. Preliminary et K. Buildings 2. Main canals and bran 3. Malaria surveys 4. Electric load surveys 5. Property surveys 6. Communications	inary the a t wor. xpens	y sui lam ks	veys	and in	nvest	igation	ns for		nm si			ontin			2,05,530 8,66,088 2 a left bank 87,124 25,000 6,59,750 1,000 6,000 80,000 1,35,000 9,94,374 19,884 10,14,263 4,33,044

DETAILS

I. Works

I. Works	
1. Dams and appurtenant works	
A. Preliminary Expenses	Rs.
 Survey of reservoir basin by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10 ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4"=1 mile 139 sq. miles at Rs. 375 per sq. mile 	52,125
2. Survey of dam site by air photography and ground survey and plotting on a scale of 32"=1 mile 500 acres at Rs. 4 per acre.	2,000
3. Geological investigations for foundations of dam and reservoir basin by borin'g, core drilling making drifts, tunnelling, etc. including testing 30 Nos. bores each of 50 Rft. at Rs. 20 per Rft.	30, 000
4. Soil surveys and burrow surveys	1,000
5. Model experiments by Indian Waterways Station, Poona	2,000
TV The Children	87,125
K. Buildings	01.000
Temporary buildings L.S. 2. Main Canals and Branches	25,000
1. Survey of the commanded area for Canal alignment 11,00,000 acres at As. 9 per acre	[6,18,750
2. Miscellaneous surveys L.S. 3. Explorations for foundations of cross-drainage works and necessary surveys L.S.	5,000 95,000
3. Explorations for foundations of cross-drainage works and necessary surveys L.S. 4. Soil surveys 11,00,000 acres at Ro. 1 per 100 acres	25,000 11,000
	6,59,750
3. Malaria Surveys	1,000
4. Electric load survey L.S.	500
5. Property surveys 139 sq. miles at Rs. 43/- per sq. mile	6,000
6. Communications Constructing and maintaining for 3 years temporary roads L.S.	80,000
7. Special Tools and Plant	
1. 2 Diamond drills complete with accessories at Rs. 60,000 each	1,20,000
2. Testing apparatus and laboratory equipment for compressive strength of rocks and testing soils for shear strength, optimum moisture content and consolidation, etc. L.S.	15,000
	1,35,000
2% contingencies .	9,94,375 19,888
TOTAL—Works .	10,14,263
II. Tools and Plant	
1. Motor vehicles for survey parties 3 Nos. at Rs. 7,000 each	21,000
2. Working expenses for above for 3 years	22,500
3. Scientific Instruments	30,000
4. Ordinary Tools and Plant	2,500
5. Camp equipage	7,500
6. Office furniture	10,000
2% contingencies .	93,500 1,870
_	95,370
III. ESTABLISHMENT	
Cost of 1 Division for 3 years—3,66,088. 50% chargeable to Tawa	4,33,04

3. Estimate for the preliminary surveys and investigations for a dam site on the Narbada River near Punasa, for purposes of flood control and generating hydro-electric power.

I. Works																
1 75 +																
1, Dama e	nd Appurtenant	Works														Rs.
A. I	Preliminary Exp	onses		•			٠	• .		•	•		•	•		3,04,500
K . 1	Buildings .	•		•			•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•		30,000
2. Malaria	surveys				•		•		•	•	٠	•	•	•		3,000
3. Electric	o load surveys .			•	٠							•	•	•		7,500
4. Propert	v surveys .		•	•		•	•		•	•	٠	•				21,500
5. Comme	mications .	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		1,00,000
6 . Spe∙ial	Tools and Plant		•		. •		•	•			•	•	٠	•		1,45,000
	•									2%	6 cont	ingen	cies			$\substack{6,11,500\\12,230}$
										т	OTAL-	Wor	lro			6,23,730
TI Massa is	Tr									•	UIAL-	- 77 01	N.S	•		24,990
II. Tools At		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		86,609
III. ESTARBI	ISBMENT	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		00,000
												Tor	AL			7,35,329
ETAILS																
I. Works																
1. Dams a	ind appurtenant i	vorks														
A. Preli	iminary Expense	ส														
1. 8	Survey of Reser at 10 ft.—5 ft.	voir ba interva	sin by Js on	y air a scal	photo e of 4	graphy ″≕I m	y and iile 50	groui 0 sq. 1	nd su miles	rvey . at Rs	and p . 375	lottin per sq	g cor , mi	ntoui le	rs	1,87,50
2. 8	Survey of dam since $22^{\circ} = 1$ mile, 2.0	ite by a	iir ph es at I	otogra	aphy .	and gr	ound	surve	y and	l plo	tting	on a	SC 8		of	8,000
	32″=1 mile, 2, Geological Inves drilling, makin	000 aere tigation g drifts	es at I is for s, tuni	Rs. 4 found relling	aphy per ac dation g, etc.	and gr ere : is of d includ	round • em si ding t	surve te and esting	y and d rese 100	l plo	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	ale o , g, co		
3. (22"=1 mile, 2, Geological Inves drilling, makin 5,000 Rft. at R	000 acre tigation g drifts ls. 20 pe	es at 1 is for s, tuni er Rft	Rs. 4 found relling	aphy . per ec dation g, etc.	and gr ere : is of d include	ound • em si ding t	surve te and esting	y and d rese (100	l plo rvoir Nos.	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	ale o g, co deep:		1,00,00
3. (4. §	22"=1 mile, 2,0 Geological Inves drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and	000 acre tigation g drifts ls. 20 pe burrow	es at Ins for s, tunier Rft v surv	Rs. 4 found nelling eys fo	aphy a per ec dation g, etc. - or eart	and greere : s of define the dy	ound em si ding t , ykes i	surve te and esting neludi	y and d rese (100	l plo rvoir Nos.	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	ale o , g, co deep: L.S	re =	1,00,00 2,000
3. (4. §	22"=1 mile, 2, Geological Inves drilling, makin 5,000 Rft. at R	000 acre tigation g drifts ls. 20 pe burrow	es at Ins for s, tunier Rft v surv	Rs. 4 found nelling eys fo	aphy a per ec dation g, etc. - or eart	and greere : s of define the dy	ound em si ding t , ykes i	surve te and esting neludi	y and d rese (100	l plo rvoir Nos.	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	ale o g, co deep:	re =	1,00,00 2,000
3. (4. §	22"=1 mile, 2,0 Geological Inves drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and	000 acre tigation g drifts ls. 20 pe burrow	es at Ins for s, tunier Rft v surv	Rs. 4 found nelling eys fo	aphy a per ec dation g, etc. - or eart	and greere : s of define the dy	ound em si ding t , ykes i	surve te and esting neludi	y and d rese (100	l plo rvoir Nos.	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	ale o , g, co deep: L.S	re =	1,00,00 2,000 7,000
3. (4. S 5. T	32°=1 mile, 2,6 Geological Inves drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime	000 acre tigation g drifts ls. 20 pe burrow	es at Ins for s, tunier Rft v surv	Rs. 4 found nelling eys fo	aphy a per ec dation g, etc. - or eart	and greere : s of define the dy	ound em si ding t , ykes i	surve te and esting neludi	y and d rese (100	l plo rvoir Nos.	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	ale o , g, co deep: L.S	re =	1,00,00 2,000 7,000
3. (4. S 5. I K. Bug	32"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime	000 acretigation g drifts. 20 per burrownts by 1	es at Ins for s, tunier Rft v surv	Rs. 4 found nelling eys fo	aphy a per ec dation g, etc. - or eart	and greere : s of define the dy	ound em si ding t , ykes i	surve te and esting neludi	y and d rese (100	l plo rvoir Nos.	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	ale o g, co deep: L.S L.S	re = 3. 3.	1,00,00 2,00 7,00 3,04,50
3. (4. 8 5. 1 K. <i>Bu</i> 2 1. 1	32"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime	000 aeratigation g drifts s. 20 pc. burrownts by f	es at Ins for s, tunier Rft v surv	Rs. 4 found nelling eys fo	aphy a per ec dation g, etc. - or eart	and greere : s of define the dy	ound em si ding t , ykes i	surve te and esting neludi	y and d rese (100	l plo rvoir Nos.	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	ale of g, codeep: L.S L.S	Tre == 3. 3	1,00,00 2,000 7,000 3,04,500
3. (4. 8 5. 1 K. Bus 1. 1	21"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime Mings Temporary Buil Malaria Surveys	on acretigation of tigation of tigation of the control of the cont	es at Ins for s, tunier Rft v surv	Rs. 4 found nelling eys fo	aphy a per ec dation g, etc. - or eart	and greere : s of define the dy	ound em si ding t , ykes i	surve te and esting neludi	y and d rese (100	l plo rvoir Nos.	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	L.S		1,00,00 2,00 7,00 3,04,500 30,00 3,00
3. (4. 8 5. 1 K. Pus 1. 1 2. 1 3. 1	32"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime Mings Temporary Buil-Malaria Surveys Electric load sur	000 aeratigation g drifts s. 20 ps. burrownts by dings	es at lass for s, tunner Rft v surv	foundation for the second seco	aphy per eccidation g, etc. or eart	and greere so of define lucture. The sheet discount in the di	ound em si ding t ykes i ion, P	surve te and esting neludi oona	y and d rese (100	l plo rvoir Nos.	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	L.S L.S	S	1,00,00 2,00 7,00 3,04,500 30,00 3,00 7,50
3. (4. 8 5. 1 K. Bug 1. 1 2. 1 3. 1 4. 1	21"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime ddings Temporary Buil Malaria Surveys Electric load sur Property surveys	000 aeratigation g drifts s. 20 ps. burrownts by dings	es at lass for s, tunner Rft v surv	foundation for the second seco	aphy per eccidation g, etc. or eart	and greere so of define lucture. The sheet discount in the di	ound em si ding t ykes i ion, P	surve te and esting neludi oona	y and d rese (100	l plo rvoir Nos.	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	L.S	S	1,00,00 2,00 7,00 3,04,500 30,00 3,00 7,50
3. (4. 8 5. 1 K. Bug 1. 1 2. 1 3. 1 4. 1 5. 6	32"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime Mings Temporary Buil-Malaria Surveys Electric load sur	on acretigation of tigation of tigation of the control of the cont	es at lass for s, tumer Rft v surv Indiar	foundation for the second seco	aphy per so dation g, etc. or eart erway	and greers of deinclusted the dynamics of the	em si ding t ykes i ion. P	surve te and esting meludi coona	d reset 100	l plo	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	L.S L.S	S	1,00,00 2,000 7,000 3,04,500 30,000 3,000 7,50 21,500
3. (4. 8. 5. 1 K. Busilian 1. 1 2. 1 3. 1 4. 1	21"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime Mings Temporary Buil Malaria Surveys Electric lond sur Property surveys Communications	on acretigation of tigation of tigation of the control of the cont	es at lass for s, turner Rft y surv Indiar	foundation for the second seco	aphy per so dation g, etc. or eart erway	and greers of deinclusted the dynamics of the	em si ding t ykes i ion. P	surve te and esting meludi coona	d reset 100	l plo	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	L.S.	S	1,00,00 2,00 7,00 3,04,500 30,00 3,00 7,50 21,50
3. (4. S. 5. I K. Bug 1. 1 2. 1 3. 1 6. 6 6. 7	21"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime Mings Temporary Buil Malaria Surveys Electric load sur Property surveys Communications Constructing tem	of tigation of tigation of tigation of tigation of the tigation of	es at lass for s, turner Rft y surv Indiar	found melling eys for Wat	aphy per so dation g, etc. or eart erway	and greers of dincludent discountry of the dynamics of the dyn	em si ding t ykes i ion. P	te and esting and address to the street of t	d reset 100	ryoir Nos.	tting basin	on a by b	sea orin	L.S.	S	1,00,00 2,00 7,00 3,04,500 30,00 3,00 7,50 21,50
3. (4. S. 5. I	32"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime Mings Temporary Build Malarin Surveys Electric load sur Property surveys Communications Constructing tem Special Tools and 2 diamond drift Testing appar.	dings	es at lass for strumer Rft water Indian mile roads	Rs. 4 found found for the foun	aphy per so dation g, etc. or eart erway their raccessory and	and greers of deincludente de deincludente de	em siding to siding to sykes it ion. P	te and esting neludicona for 3 60,000 equip:	years years	ryoir Nos.	tting	on a by b each	ses orin, 50' d	L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S.	5	1,00,00 2,00 7,00 3,04,500 30,00 3,00 7,50 21,50
3. (4. S. 5. II K. Bug 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	21"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime Milings Temporary Built Malarin Surveys Electric load sur Property surveys Communications Constructing tem Special Tools and 1, 2 diamond drives and testic rocks and testic design of the color	dings	es at lass for strumer Rft water Indian mile roads	Rs. 4 foune foune elling ceys for Wat and with a arator mear s	aphy per sed dation g, etc. or earther way their recessory and trongst	and greers of desired and greers of desired and green an	em siding to sid	te and esting neludi loona es	years years) each	ryoir Nos.	tting	on a by b each	sea orin, 50' (L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S.	S. S	1,00,00 2,000 7,000 3,04,500 3,000 7,500 21,500 1,00,000
3. (4. S. 5. I K. Bug 1. 1 2. 1 3. 1 4. 1 5. 0 6. 1	21"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime Milings Temporary Built Malarin Surveys Electric load sur Property surveys Communications Constructing tem Special Tools and 1, 2 diamond drives and testic rocks and testic design of the color	dings	es at lass for system of the second of the s	Rs. 4 found found for the foun	aphy per ac dation g, etc. or earther way their recessory and trongst	and greers of deincludente de deincludente de	em siding to sid	te and esting neludi loona es	years years) each	ryoir Nos.	tting	on a by b each	sea orin, 50' (g, coodceps. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.	S. S	1,00,00 2,000 7,000 3,04,500 30,000 7,500 21,500 1,20,000 25,000
3. (4. S. 5. I	21"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime Milings Temporary Built Malarin Surveys Electric load sur Property surveys Communications Constructing tem Special Tools and 1, 2 diamond drives and testic rocks and testic design of the color	dings	es at lass for system of the second of the s	Rs. 4 foune foune elling ceys for Wat and with a arator mear s	aphy per ac dation g, etc. or earther way their recessory and trongst	and greers of desired and greers of desired and green an	em siding to sid	te and esting neludi loona es	years years) each	ryoir Nos.	tting	on a by b each	sea orin, 50' (g, coodceps. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.	S. S	1,00,00 2,000 7,000 3,04,500 3,000 7,500 21,500 1,20,000 25,000
3. (4. S. 5. I	21"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime Milings Temporary Built Malarin Surveys Electric load sur Property surveys Communications Constructing tem Special Tools and 1, 2 diamond drives and testic rocks and testic design of the color	dings	es at lass for system of the second of the s	Rs. 4 foune foune elling ceys for Wat and with a arator mear s	aphy per ac dation g, etc. or earther way their recessory and trongst	and greers of desired and greers of desired and green an	em siding to sid	te and esting neludi loona es	years years) each	ryoir Nos.	tting . basin horrs	by beach	ser	L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S.	S. S	1,00,00 2,000 7,000 3,04,500 30,000 3,000 7,500 21,500 1,00,000 25,000 1,45,000 6,11,500
3. (4. \$5. 1) K. Bug 1. 1. 2. 7 3. 1 4. 1 5. 0 6. 1	21"=1 mile, 2, Geological Invest drilling, makin 5,000 Rft, at R Soil analysis and Model Experime Milings Temporary Built Malarin Surveys Electric load sur Property surveys Communications Constructing tem Special Tools and 1, 2 diamond drives and testic rocks and testic design of the color	dings	es at lass for sylvanian for the survival for sylvanian fo	Rs. 4 foune foune elling ceys for Wat and with a arator mear s	aphy per ac dation g, etc. or earther way their recessory and trongst	and greers of desired and greers of desired and green an	em siding to sid	te and esting neludi loona es	years years) each	ryoir Nos.	basin borrs	by beach	orin 50' (g, coodceps. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.S. L.	S. S	8,000 1,00,000 2,000 7,000 3,04,500 30,000 3,000 7,500 21,500 1,00,000 1,20,000 1,45,000 6,11,500 12,230 6,23,730

Motor vehicle for survey party													Ŕs.
party	l No.	at Rs.	7,000			• •				. *	•	•	7,000
Working expenses for 3 years		•					•	•	•	•		• .	7,500
Scientific instruments		•	•	•		•	٠	•	•		•		6, 0 0 0
Ordinary Tools and Plant .						•		•	•	•	•	•	500
Camp equipage ,	•	•		٠			•	•	٠	•	•	•	1,500
Office furniture	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	-	•	2,000
								2	2% 00	ntinge	noies		24,500 490
													24,990
III. Establishment													
Cost of 1 Division for 3 years-	8,66,0)88.	10% cł	arge	able t	o Pun	8 8 &			•.			86,609
at the end of the Rajpipla Go irrigation. ABSTRACT 1. Works		•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,					.				•
1. Dams and Appurtenant work	83												99 99
A. Preliminary Expenses	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	28,000
K. Buildings	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	15,000
2. Main Canals and Branches		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	5,94,500
3. Communications	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	• —	20,000
								90	% cont	ingen	nies	•	8,57,500 , 13,150
								~ /	-	. ь— W		·	6,70,650
									2012	,,	ULLD	·	 -
II. Tools and Plant	•	•	•	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	85,170
III. ESTABLISHMENT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• —	3,46,435
										Tor	AL		11,02,25
NEW ATT &													
I. WORKS													
I. Works 1. Dams and appurtenant works													
I. WORKS 1. Dams and appurtenant works A. Preliminary Expenses	المحانما		umbu a	nd a			uo ama	Intote	ina s	0 0 800	lo of	20"	
I. Works 1. Dams and appurtenant works				nd gr	ound	surve;	ys a n d	l plott	ing o	n a sca	de of	32 "≔ ·	2,000
 I. Works 1. Dams and appurtenant works A. Preliminary Expenses 1. Survey of weir site by 	ts. 4 p	er acr	0	•	•	•		•		•	•		2,000
 WORKS Dams and appurtenant works Preliminary Expenses Survey of weir site by I mile, 500 acres at F Geological Investigation testing, 25 Nos. bor 	ts. 4 p ons for es, eac	er acr r foun ch of c	e dation lepth 5	of we i0′= l	ir site ,250 i	by be Rft. a	oring, t Rs.	core	dr <u>illi</u> n	g, etc	•	ding	25,000
I. Works 1. Dams and appurtenant works A. Preliminary Expenses 1. Survey of weir site by 1. I mile, 500 acres at F 2. Geological Investigation	ts. 4 p ons for es, eac	er acr r foun ch of c	e dation lepth 5	of we i0′= l	ir site ,250 i	by be Rft. a	oring, t Rs.	core	dr <u>illi</u> n	g, etc	•		25,000
 WORKS Dams and appurtenant works Preliminary Expenses Survey of weir site by I mile, 500 acres at F Geological Investigation testing. 25 Nos. bor 	ts. 4 p ons for es, eac	er acr r foun ch of c	e dation lepth 5	of we i0′= l	ir site ,250 i	by be Rft. a	oring, t Rs.	core	dr <u>illi</u> n	g, etc	•	ding	25,000 1,000
 WORKS Dams and appurtenant works Preliminary Expenses Survey of weir site by I mile, 500 acres at E Geological Investigation testing. 25 Nos. bor 	ts. 4 p ons for es, eac	er acr r foun ch of c	e dation lepth 5	of we i0′= l	ir site ,250 i	by be Rft. a	oring, t Rs.	core	dr <u>illi</u> n	g, etc	•	ding	25,000 1,000
 WORKS Dams and appurtenant works Preliminary Expenses Survey of weir site by 1 mile, 500 acres at F Geological Investigation testing. 25 Nos. bor Model Experiments by 	ts. 4 p ons for es, eac	er acr r foun ch of c	e dation lepth 5	of we i0′= l	ir site ,250 i	by be Rft. a	oring, t Rs.	core	dr <u>illi</u> n	g, etc	•	ding	25,000 1,000 28,000
 WORKS Dams and appurtenant works A. Preliminary Expenses Survey of weir site by 1 mile, 500 acres at F Geological Investigation testing, 25 Nos. bor Model Experiments by K. Buildings 	ts. 4 p ons for es, eac	er acr r foun ch of c	e dation lepth 5	of we i0′= l	ir site ,250 i	by be Rft. a	oring, t Rs.	core	dr <u>illi</u> n	g, etc	•	ding L.S.	25,000 1,000 28,000
1. Works 1. Dams and appurtenant works A. Preliminary Expenses 1. Survey of weir site by 1. I mile, 500 acres at F 2. Geological Investigation testing, 25 Nos. bor 3. Model Experiments by K. Buildings Temporary Buildings 2. Main Canals and Branches	ls. 4 pons for es, eac India	eer acr r foun ch of c un Wa	e . dation depth 5 terway	of we solve I solve I solve I	ir site ,250 i	by be Rft. a Poons	oring, t Rs.	core 20 pe	dríllin r Rft.	eg, etc	inch	L.S.	25,000 1,000 28,000
I. Works 1. Dams and appurtenant works A. Preliminary Expenses 1. Survey of weir site by 1. I mile, 500 acres at F 2. Geological Investigation testing, 25 Nos. bor 3. Model Experiments by K. Buildings Temporary Buildings	ls. 4 pons for es, eac India	eer acr r foun ch of c un Wa	e . dation depth 5 terway	of we solve I solve I solve I	ir site ,250 i	by be Rft. a Poons	oring, t Rs.	core 20 pe	dríllin r Rft.	eg, etc	inch	L.S.	25,000 1,000 28,000 15,000 5,62,50
I. Works 1. Dams and appurtenant works A. Preliminary Expenses 1. Survey of weir site by . I mile, 500 acres at F 2. Geological Investigation testing. 25 Nos. bor 3. Model Experiments by K. Buildings Temporary Buildings 2. Main Canals and Branches 1. Survey of communiced	ls. 4 pons for es, eac India	eer acr r foun ch of c in Wa	dation depth 5 terway	of we solve I	ir site ,250 i ation I	by be Rft. a Poona	oring, t Rs.	core 20 pe	drillin r Rft.	g, etc	inch	L.S.	25,000 1,000 28,000 15,000 5,62,500 7,00
1. Dams and appurtenant works A. Preliminary Expenses 1. Survey of weir site by 1 mile, 500 acres at F 2. Geological Investigation testing, 25 Nos. bor 3. Model Experiments by K. Buildings Tomporary Buildings 2. Main Canals and Branches 1. Survey of commanded 2. Miscollaneous surveys	ls. 4 pons for es, eac India	r founch of con Wa	e dation depth of terway ignmen	of we solve I so Sta	canal	by be Rft. a Poona	oring, t Rs.	core 20 pe	drillin r Rft.	g, etc	inch	L.S.	2,000 25,000 1,000 28,000 15,000 5,62,500 7,000 15,000

3. Communications Constructing temporary roads an	d m	aint	ainin	g them	for 3	years					L.S.	Re. 20,000
												6,57,500 13,150
2% contingencies .	•	•	•	•	Total	Morb		-				6,70,850
				-	TOTAL	WUIN		•	•	•	·	0,10,000
TOOLS AND PLANT Motor vehicles for survey parties	3 N	Toa. :	at Rs	. 7,000	each		,					21,000
Working expenses for 3 years .												22,500
Scientific Instruments												24,000
Ordinary Tools and Plant .						,					,	2,000
Camp equipage												6,000
Office furniture						,						8,000
												02.700
2% contingencies									,			83,500 1,670
2 /6 containgencies		•	·	Ť	·	·						85,170
I. ESTABLISHMENT												55,110
Cost of 1 Division for 3 years 8,	66,0	88.	40%	charge	eable t	o Bro	ach l	Projec	et .		•	3,46,435
5. Estimate for the general inves	stian	dian	10 00	nd our	210218 4	in the	anh	ale be	ısin	in o	mnection	with Projects
e multi-purpose development of the	. N	arba	ıda I	Basin.	ocyo i	ise eruc	. 65/11	010 0 1			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	i wiii i i joon
purpose accompanion of me	***			2	1BST	RAC	T					
WORKS												Rs.
1. Discharge and Silt Observation	ons	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,00,000
2. Meteorological Observations		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	25,800
3. Mineral Surveys		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10,000
4. Surveys for Pisciculture .		٠	•	•	•		٠	•	•	٠		2,000
Surveys for Navigation .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	1,00,000
6. Economic Surveys		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	25,000
7. Surveys for soil erosion .		•	•	,	•	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	7,500
•												3,70,300
2% contingencies	•	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	•	•	•	,	7,406
•				\mathbf{T}	otal					•		3,77,706
				DET	AILS	3						
. WORKS					***							
1. Discharge and silt observations												
One boatman and four khalasis a	at e	ach (disch	arge si	te, and	l cost	of r	opes,	discl	narge	rods,	
gard bouttime und join hindidelo	a iai	nora	tory c	.գաթտ	em.						C 4	
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and			ا امده)	MA				1111' 4	
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a		ıwa	and F			₹s. 5,0	00 p	er sit	e per	year		2,00,000
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Rain	it Te aaue	ne)	٠	Burhne	r) at F	•	•	-	e per	year		2,00,000
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Rain Raingauges, Temperature, hum	it Te gaug idity	ge) y, an	Id wir	Burhne nd velo	r) at H · city ol	oserva	tions		•		•	2,00,000
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Raine Raingauges, Temperature, hum (i) Equipment and installation of	it Te gaug idity	ge) y, an new	d wir	d velogauges	r) at H city of (some	serva of the	tions	s. o be o	f the	intog	rated	2,00,000
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Raine Raingauges, Temperature, hum (i) Equipment and installation of self-recording type), humidity rate of Rs. 1,000	it Te gaug idity 15 i y an	ge) y, an new d wi	id wir raing ind vo	d velogauges	r) at H city of (some appar	serva of the	tions ese to t 5 s	o be o tation	f the	intog an av	gated erage	2,00,000 15,000
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Rain Raingauges, Temperature, hum (i) Equipment and installation of self-recording type), humidity	it Te gaug idity 15 i y an	ge) y, an new d wi	id wir raing ind vo	d velogauges	r) at H city of (some appar	serva of the	tions ese to t 5 s	o be o tation	f the	intog an av	gated erage	15,000
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Raine Raingauges, Temperature, hum (i) Equipment and installation of self-recording type), humidity rate of Rs. 1,000	it Te gaug idity 15 i y an	ge) y, an new d wi	id wir raing ind vo	d velogauges	r) at H city of (some appar	serva of the	tions ese to t 5 s	o be o tation	f the	intog an av	gated erage	15,000 10,800
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Raine Raingauges, Temperature, hum (i) Equipment and installation of self-recording type), humidity rate of Rs. 1,000	it Te gaug idity 15 i y an	ge) y, an new d wi	id wir raing ind vo	d velogauges	r) at H city of (some appar	serva of the	tions ese to t 5 s	o be o tation	f the	integ an av	gated erage	15,000 10,800 2,25,800
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Rain- Raingauges, Temperature, hum (i) Equipment and installation of self-recording type), humidity rate of Rs. 1,000 (ii) Recurring expenditure on par	it Te gaug idity 15 i y an	ge) y, an new d wi	id wir raing ind vo	d velogauges	r) at H city of (some appar	serva of the	tions ese to t 5 s	o be o tation	f the	integ an av for 4	eated erage years	15,000 10,800 2,25,800 10,000
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Rain- Raingauges, Temperature, hum (i) Equipment and installation of self-recording type), humidity rate of Rs. 1,000 (ii) Recurring expenditure on par 3. Mineral Surveys	it Te gaug idity 15 i y an	ge) y, an new d wi	id wir raing ind vo	d velogauges	r) at H city of (some appar	serva of the	tions ese to t 5 s	o be o tation	f the	integ an av for 4	eated grage	15,000 10,800 2,25,800 10,000 2,000
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Rain- Raingauges, Temperature, hum (i) Equipment and installation of self-recording type), humidity rate of Rs. 1,000 (ii) Recurring expenditure on par 3. Mineral Surveys 4. Surveys for Pisciculture	it Te gaug idity 15 i y an	ge) y, an new d wi	id wir raing ind vo	d velogauges	r) at H city of (some appar	serva of the	tions ese to t 5 s	o be o tation	f the	integ an av for 4	years L.S.	15,000 10,800 2,25,800 10,000 2,000 1,00,000
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Raim Raingauges, Temperature, hum (i) Equipment and installation of self-recording type), humidity rate of Rs. 1,000 (ii) Recurring expenditure on par 3. Mineral Surveys 4. Surveys for Pisciculture 5. Surveys for Navigation 6. Economic Surveys 7. Surveys for soil erosion	it Te gaug idity 15 i y an	ge) y, an new d wi	id wir raing ind vo	d velogauges	r) at H city of (some appar	serva of the	tions ese to t 5 s	o be o tation	f the	integ an av for 4	years L.S. L.S.	15,000 10,800 2,25,800 10,000 2,000 1,00,000 25,000
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Raine Raingauges, Temperature, hum (i) Equipment and installation of self-recording type), humidity rate of Rs. 1,000 (ii) Recurring expenditure on par 3. Mineral Surveys 4. Surveys for Pisciculture 5. Surveys for Navigation 6. Economic Surveys 7. Surveys for soil erosion	it Te gaug idity 15 i y an	ge) y, an new d wi	id wir raing ind vo	d velogauges	r) at H city of (some appar	serva of the	tions ese to t 5 s	o be o tation	f the	integ an av for 4	years L.S. L.S. L.S.	15,000 10,800 2,25,800 10,000 2,000 1,00,000 25,000 7,500
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Raine Raingauges, Temperature, hum (i) Equipment and installation of self-recording type), humidity rate of Rs. 1,000 (ii) Recurring expenditure on par 3. Mineral Surveys 4. Surveys for Pisciculture 5. Surveys for Navigation 6. Economic Surveys 7. Surveys for soil erosion	it Te gaug idity 15 i y an	ge) y, an new d wi	id wir raing ind vo	d velogauges	r) at H city of (some appar	serva of the	tions ese to t 5 s	o be o tation	f the	integ an av for 4	years L.S. L.S. L.S.	15,000 10,800 2,25,800 10,000 2,000 1,00,000 25,000 7,500 3,70,300
floats, gauges, silt samplers, and 10 sites (8 on Narbada and 2 a years 2. Meteorological Observations (Raine Raingauges, Temperature, hum (i) Equipment and installation of self-recording type), humidity rate of Rs. 1,000 (ii) Recurring expenditure on par 3. Mineral Surveys 4. Surveys for Pisciculture 5. Surveys for Navigation 6. Economic Surveys 7. Surveys for soil erosion	it Te gaug idity 15 i y an	ge) y, an new d wi	id wir raing ind vo	d velogauges	city of (some appar.	serva of the	tions	o be o tation	f the	integ an av for 4	years L.S. L.S. L.S.	, ,

Details of the establishment of the two Divisions provided for in the preceding five estimates.

1. Pay of Officers	Detail	s of	establishi	nent c	f he t	wo D	ivisions	Arjandkars por y ear Re.
2 Executive Engineers (ii Rs. 875 p.m.								21,000
4 Assit. Executive Engineers (a, Rs. 6)	00 p.m.							28,800
4 Asstt, Engineers @ Rs. 560 μ.m.								26,880
1 Geologist @ Rs. 875 p.m.								10,500
2 Assit. Geologists @ Rs. 500 p.m.								12,000
1 Officer to conduct economic surveys 550 p.m.	@ Rs.							5,600
1 Drill Foreman @ Rs. 100 p.m			l No. at	Rs. 1	,000 p	.m.		12,000
2. Pay of Establishment								117,780
3 Meteorological Asstts. @ 240 p.m.		4						8,640
2 Accountants & Rs. 200 p.m.	_							4,800
2 Head Clerks & Rs. 180 p.m.								4,320
6 Senior Clerks (m. Rs. 150 p.m.								10,800
2 Storekeepers (@ Rs. 150 p.m.								3,600
14 Junior Clerks @ Rs. 93 p.m.	-							15,624
2 Senior Deraftsmen @ Rs. 200 pm.								1,800
2 Junior Draftsmen (a) Rs. 143 p.m.								3,432
4 Tracers (a Rs. 104 p.m.								4,992
2 Sub-Assits, Surgeons (a. Rs. 170 p.:	m							4,080
2 Compounders @ Rs. 50 p.m.	•							1,200
32 Overseers & Rs. 240 p.m.								92,160
6 Research Assits, @ Rs. 240 p.m.								17,280
2 Laboratory Assits, (a Rs. 230 p.m.								5,520
2 Silt Analysts @ Rs. 200 p.m.								4,800
2 Asstt. Silt Analysts @ Rs. 93 p.m								2,232
10 Gauge Readers (a. Rs. 70 p.m.								8,400
10 Senior Observers @ Rs. 90 p.m.								10,800
2 Duffadars @ Rs. 33 p.m.								792
10 Barkandazes (a. Rs. 33 p.m.								3,960
14 Peons (it Rs. 33 p.m.								5,544
6 Laboratory khalasis @ Rs. 33 p.m								2,376
10 Chowkidars @ Rs. 33 p.m.								3,960
							1	2,24,112
3, Dearness Allowance for officers	•							16,020
4. Dearness Allowance for establishment								66,180
5, T. A, for officers								40,000
6. T. A. for establishment .							•	60,000
7. Cost of Project circle office debited to	Narbad	la			•			33,000
8. Establishment contingencies				-	•			20,000
								5,77,392

Cost of establishment of I Division per year

 $\frac{5,77,392}{2} = 2,88,696$

Cost of 1 Division for 3 years Rs. 8,66,088

G. N. PANDIT,

Project Officer, (Narbada and Tapti).

APPENDIX V

TAPTI VALLEY PROJECTS

As in the case of the Narbada, no work for utilising the waters of the Tapti river has so far been executed. This river drains a total area of about 30,000 square miles and approximately 45 million acre feet of water precipitate in the basin during the monsoon months. The entire quantity runs to waste to the sea. The Surat plain often gets flooded causing a lot of damage to life and property. During the last 60 years as many as 15 floods have been reported within this area. The maximum discharge has been calculated to have reached the figure of 900,000 cusees. Towards the end of the last century a proposal for irrigating lands in the Surat plain was investigated but the scheme did not materialise.

Government of Bombay approached CWINC about a year and a half ago with a request to investigate and formulate schemes which would mitigate the evil of flood and enable the water resources of the basin being utilised for such other beneficial purposes as irrigation, extension of navigation and generation of hydel power. Studies of topographical and hydrological data of the basin were accordingly taken up by the CWINC early in 1947. These studies have revealed that quite a number of suitable sites for development exists in the basin whereby construction of dams of low to medium heights reservoirs can be created for storage of water during monsoons, regulated discharges from which can be utilized for the multipurposes of irrigation and power generation. By allowing a reserve for flood absorption in the lowermost reservoir, floods in the Surat plain can be completely controlled.

For the present it has been decided to investigate only six projects of which four are on the main river and two on the tributaries. Another project on an important tributary Girna is being investigated by the Government of Bombay. Total storage at these sites will amount to about 4.5 million acre feet, slightly less than in the case of the Damodar Valley Projects. A gross area of 12,85,000 will be commanded for irrigation and 63,010 kW. of continuous power generated. Such other benefits as fish culture in the reservoirs, recreational amenities and assurance of adequate domestic water supplies will also accrue to the entire basin with the development of these projects. A list of the projects as well as their details is appended to this note.

The estimate amounting to Rs. 42,25,034 has been prepared to cover the cost of necessary surveys and investigations in order to prepare the projects in detail for execution. It is proposed to set up one division with four sub-divisions and requisite number of subordinate and ministerial staff to do the work. Details of the work to be done are shown in the estimate. Topographical surveys of the dam sites, reservoir areas, areas to be commanded for irrigation will be done through the agency of the Survey of India Department. Geological surveys of the dam sites and mineral surveys of the basin will be undertaken in collaboration of the Geological Survey of India. Hydrological surveys will similarly be done in close co-operation with the Indian Meteorological Department. Provisions have also been made for soil surveys of the area to be irrigated and such other items as electrical load surveys, malaria control surveys, fish culture survey and economic and property survey. Necessary staff for geological and other surveys has been provided. It is anticipated that a period of two years will be required to complete all these surveys and investigations. Accordingly staff has been provided for that period. Necessary tools and plant such as survey instruments, core drills, camp requisites have also been provided for.

A statement showing the rough data for the dam sites and the anticipated benefits from the projects is given on page 44. The following maps and charts are enclosed.

- (1) An index map of the Tapti basin showing the proposed dam sites and projects.
- (2) A profile of the Tapti river and its main tributaries.

G. N. PANDIT,

Project Officer (Narbada and Tapti).

44

Tapti Basin-Rough Data for the Dam Sites

1. Name of the river	Tapti	Tapti	Tapti	Tapti	Waghur Panjh	ra
2. Name of dam site	Atwadhana	Nawtha	Hatnur	Ukai	Bhagpur Akalpa	abe
3. Length along river (miles)	91	259	315	487	44 3	36
4. Latitude and Longitude at dam site	77° 20′ 0″ E 1° 49′ 15″ N	76° 27′ 0″ E 21° 26′ 0″ N	75° 57′ 0″ E 21° 3′ 30″ N 2	73° 35′ 30″ E 21° 15′ 30″ N 20	75° 42′ 0″ E 74° 28′ ° 56′ 0″ N 20° 57′ 0	0*E
 Catchment area above dam (sq. miles). 	1,049	3,100	11,750	23,365	789 510	
Average rainfall in catchment (inches).	43	41.88	34 · 42	30 · 37	30 30	i
7. Probable mean annual run-off. (m. a. ft.)	0.92	1 · 4	2.5	3 · 43*	0.17 0.108	
8. R. L. of river bed	1,190	800	625	175	730 . 1,170	
9. Proposed F. T. L.	1,340	900	690	400	Not worked out.	
10. Maximum height of dam up to F. T. L. (ft.).	150	100	65	225	Not worked out.	
11. Longth of dam at F. T. L. (ft.)	2,700	2,640	20,000	16,000	Not worked out.	
12. Gross capacity of reservoir at F. T. L. (m. a. ft.).	0 · 82	0 · 56	••	6 · 19	Not worked out.	
13. Dead storage (n. a. ft.)	0.11	$0 \cdot 20$		1.71	Not worked out.	
14. Maximum area of water spread (neres).	11,900	19,400	• •	1,76,000	Not worked out.	
15. Losses due to evaporation (5.5 ft. per year) (m. a. ft.)	0.042	0.075	••	0.49	Not worked out:	
16. Reserve for flood control (m. a. ft.)			• •	1.05	Not worked out.	
17. Net Storage available (m. a. ft.)	0.67	0.28		$2 \cdot 94$	Not worked out.	
18. Continuous regulated discharge (cusees).	890	1,285	1,285	4,000	Not worked out.	
19. R. L. of top of dead storage	1,252	875		3 60	Not worked out.	
20. R. L. of Tail Race	1,160	810	• •	195	Not worked out.	
21. Average head available for power (ft.).	141	77 - 5	• •	181	Not worked out.	
22. Continuous power available (kW.)	8,360	6,650		48,000	Not worked out.	
23. Gross area commanded (acres)			5,00,000	7,00,000	50,000 35,000)
	*Excluding	un-off interce	pted above.		•	
I. Total live storage impounded					4 · 497 m. a. ft.	
II. Total continuous power generat	ed .				63,010 kW.	
III. Total gross area commanded for					12,85,000 acres.	•

III. Total gross area commanded for irrigation

Tapti Projects Estimates

Over all Estimate for Preliminary Surveys and Investigations in connection with Projects for the multi-purpose development of the Tapti Basin

Abstract

1. Dame and Appurtenant works	I. WORKS												
A. Preliminary expenses	1. Dams and Appurtenant we	orka								•			Re.
R. Buildings	A Proliminary expenses										_		
2. Main canals and Branches 14,78,800 3. Discharge and Slit Observations 17,200 4. Meteorological Observations 17,200 5. Mineral survey 5,000 6. Surveys for Pisciculture 1,000 7. Malaria surveys 2,500 8. Electric Load surveys 2,500 8. Electric Load surveys 2,000 10. Economic and property survey 20,000 10. Economic and property survey 20,000 11. Survey for soil crossion 5,000 12. Communications 3,500 54,690 13. Special Tools and Plant 2,734,500 54,690 13. Special Tools and Plant 2,734,500 54,690 14. Tools AND PLANT Tools and plant for the Division 2,19,000 2 per cent contingencies 4,380 7 total Tools and Plant 2,23,380 111. ESTABLISHMENT Establishment for 4 years including establishment contingencies 12,12,464 Grand Total 42,25,034 42,25,034 14,25			•	•	•	·	•	•	•				
3. Discharge and Slit Observations 1,40,000	_		·			•	·	_					14,78,800
4. Meteorological Observations 5. Mineral survey 5. Mineral survey 6. Surveys for Pisciculture 7. Malaria surveys 8. Electric Load surveys 8. Electric Load surveys 9. \$0,000 9. Surveys for Navigation 10. Economic and property survey 11. Survey for soil erosion 12. Communications 13. Special Tools and Plant 22,30,000 12. Communications 13. Special Tools and Plant 14. TOOLS AND PLANT 15. Tools and plant for the Division 2 per cent contingencies 15. Total Works 16. Total Tools and Plant 2. 219,000 2 per cent contingencies 16. Total Tools and Plant 2. 219,000 2 per cent contingencies 17. Establishment for 4 years including establishment contingencies 18. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4 = 1 mile. 18. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4 = 1 mile. 18. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4 = 1 mile. 18. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4 = 1 mile. 18. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4 = 1 mile. 18. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4 = 1 mile. 18. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4 = 1 mile. 18. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4 = 1 mile. 18. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4 = 1 mile.			В										1,40,000
5. Mineral survey 6. Surveys for Pisciculture 7. Malaria surveys 8. Electric Load surveys 9. Surveys for Navigation 10. Economic and property survey 10. Economic and property survey 11. Survey for soil erosion 12. Communications 13. Special Tools and Plant 27,34,500 2 per cent contingencies 7. Total Works 27,89,190 HI. TOOLS AND PLANT Tools and plant for the Division 2 per cent contingencies 7. Total Tools and Plant 2,23,380 HII. ESTABLISHMENT Establishment for 4 years including establishment contingencies 7. Cand Total 7. WORKS Dams and Appurtenant Works 7. Petiminary Expenses 1. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4 = 1 mile. 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,275 2,276 2,276 2,277 2,276 2,277 2	<u> </u>			•								•	17,200
6. Surveys for Pisciculture 7. Malaria surveys 8. Electric Load surveys 9. 5,000 8. Electron Load surveys 9. 5,000 9. Surveys for Navigation 10. Economic and property survey 20,000 11. Survey for soil erosion 11. Survey for soil erosion 12. Communications 11. 50,000 12. Communications 11. 50,000 13. Special Tools and Plant 27,34,500 2 per cent contingencies 7	_												5,000
7. Malaria surveys 2,500 8. Electric Load surveys 5,000 9. Surveys for Navigation [40,000 10. Economic and property survey 20,000 11. Survey for soil erosion 5,000 12. Communications 1,50,000 13. Special Tools and Plant 2,30,000 2 per cent contingencies 7,45,500 54,690 2,74,500 Total Works 27,89,190 11. TOOLS AND PLANT 2,19,000 2 per cent contingencies 4,380 Total Tools and Plant 2,23,380 11. ESTABLISHMENT Establishment for 4 years including establishment contingencies 12,12,464 Grand Total 42,25,034 1. WORKS Details 1. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft. →5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4*=1 mile. sq. miles (a) Tuksi/Tokarwa dam 275 (b) Nawtha Dam 84 (c) Atswadhna dam 18-6 (d) Waghar and Panjhra dam 16	•											•	1,000
8. Electric Load surveys												•	2,500
10. Economic and property survey 20,000 11. Survey for soil erosion 5,000 12. Communications 1,50,000 13. Special Tools and Plant 2,30,000 2 per cent contingencies 70 tall Works 27,34,500 2 per cent contingencies 70 tall Works 27,89,190 11. TOOLS AND PLANT 2,19,000 2 per cent contingencies 4,380 2 per cent contingencies 4,380 Total Tools and Plant 2,23,380 111. ESTABLISHMENT 2,23,380 111. ESTABLISHMENT 2,23,380 112. Establishment for 4 years including establishment contingencies 12,12,464 13. WORKS 2,23,230 14. WORKS 2,23,230 15. WORKS 2,23,230 16. WORKS 2,23,230 17. WORKS 2,23,230 18. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft. —5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4* = 1 mile. 84, miles (a) Tukai/Tokarwa dam 275 (b) Nawtha Dam 84 (c) Atawadhna dam 19 -6 (d) Waghar and Panjhra dam 15 -6 (e) Reservoir basins on a scale of 4* = 1 mile 15 -6 (a) Waghar and Panjhra dam 15 -6 (b) Waghar and Panjhra dam 15 -6 (c) Atawadhna dam 15 -6 (d) Waghar and Panjhra dam 15 -6 (e) Waghar and Panjhra dam 15 -6 (f) Waghar and Panjhra dam 16 -6 (h) Waghar and Panjhra dam 1												•	5,000
11. Survey for soil erosion	9. Surveys for Navigation		. •									•	[40,000
12. Communications	10. Economic and property su	ırvey									•	•	20,000
13. Special Tools and Plant 2,30,000 27,34,500 54,690 54,690 54,690 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11. Survey for soil erosion		•										5,000
27,34,500 54,690 Total Works 27,59,190	12. Communications .				•				•				1,50,000
### Total Works 27,89,190 Total Works 27,89,190 Total Works 2,19,000 2 per cent contingencies 4,380 Total Tools and Plant 2,23,380 Total Total 42,25,034 Grand Total 42,25,034 Details	13. Special Tools and Plant											•	2,30,000
II. TOOLS AND PLANT	2 per cent contingen	cies				•							
Tools and plant for the Division							Total	Work	EM .				27,89,190
Tools and plant for the Division	TO MOON OF ANY DAY AND												
### Total Tools and Plant	II. TOOLS AND PLANT												
Total Tools and Plant . 2,23,380 III. ESTABLISHMENT Establishment for 4 years including establishment contingencies	-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
III. ESTABLISHMENT Establishment for 4 years including establishment contingencies	2 per cent contin	igenc	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,380
Establishment for 4 years including establishment contingencies							Total	l Tools	s and l	Plant	•	•	2,23,380
Details 1. WORKS Dams and Appurtenant Works A. preliminary Expenses 1. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4"=1 mile. (a) Tuksi/Tokarwa dam (b) Nawtha Dam (c) Atawadhna dam (d) Waghar and Panjhra dam (e) Waghar and Panjhra dam (f) Waghar and Panjhra dam (g) Waghar and Panjhra dam (h) Waghar and Panjhra dam	III. ESTABLISHMENT												
Details 1. WORKS Dams and Appurtenant Works A. preliminary Expenses 1. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4"=1 mile. (a) Tukai/Tokarwa dam (b) Nawtha Dam (c) Atawadhna dam (d) Waghar and Panjhra dam 18.6	Establishment for 4 years incl	udin	g est	ablisb	ment	cont	ingen	cies .	•	•	•	•	12,12,464
1. WORKS Dams and Appurtenant Works A. preliminary Expenses 1. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4"=1 mile. (a) Tukai/Tokarwa dam (b) Nawtha Dam (c) Atawadhna dam (d) Waghar and Panjhra dam 18.6									Grand	l Total		•	42,25,034
1. WORKS Dams and Appurtenant Works A. preliminary Expenses 1. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4"=1 mile. (a) Tukai/Tokarwa dam (b) Nawtha Dam (c) Atawadhna dam (d) Waghar and Panjhra dam 18.6						. .	.4						
Dams and Appurtenant Works A. preliminary Expenses 1. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4"=1 mile. (a) Tukai/Tokarwa dam (b) Nawtha Dam (c) Atawadhna dam 18.6 (d) Waghar and Panjhra dam 16						Deta	118						
A. preliminary Expenses 1. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4"=1 mile. (a) Tukai/Tokarwa dam (b) Nawtha Dam (c) Atawadhna dam (d) Waghar and Panjhra dam 18.6	1. WORKS		•	٠									
1. Survey of the reservoir basins by air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4"=1 mile. (a) Tuksi/Tokarwa dam	Dams and Appurtenant Works												
contours at 10ft.—5 ft. intervals on a scale of 4″=1 mile. (a) Tuksi/Toksrwa dam	A. preliminary Expenses												
(a) Tukai/Tokarwa dam	 Survey of the reservoir be contours at 10ft.—5 ft. inte 	sins rval	by a	ir ph a scal	otogr e of 4	aphy '= l	and mile.	groun	d surv	vey an			
(c) Atawadhna dam	(a) Tuksi/Toksrws dam		•		4	•				•	5 9 . 1		
(d) Waghar and Panjhra dam	(b) Nawtha Dam .		•	•	•			•		•		84	
	(c) Atawadhna dam .											18-6	
Total . 342.6	(d) Waghar and Panjhra d	am					•			•		15	
								T	otal j	•		342 6	

2. Survey of the dam sites and weir sites by air photography and ground surveys and piotting on a scale of 32" = 1 mile. (a) Ukai/Tokarwa dam site	Ra. 1,28,000
surveys and piotting on a scale of 32" = 1 mile. (a) Ukai/Tokarwa dam site	
acres (a) Ukai/Tokarwa dam site	
(b) Kakarpar weir site	
(c) Hatnur weir site	
(d) Nawtha dam site	
(e) Atawadhna dam site	+ 2
(f) Panjhra dam site	
(g) Waghur dam site	
8,000 acres at Rs. 4 per acre	32,000
3. Geological investigations for foundations of the dam sites and weir sites	,
and of the reservoir basins by horing, core-drilling making, drifts and tunnelling etc., including testing,	
Nos.	
(a) Kakarpar Weir	
(b) Ukai Tokarwa dam	
(c) Hatnut weir	
(d) Nawtha dam	
(c) Atawadhna dam	
(f) Waghur dam	
(g) Panjhra dam	
400	
400 nos, each of 50,20,000 Rft. @ Rs. 20 per Rft.	4,00,000
4. Soil analysis and burrow surveys for earthen dams, including testing . L.S.	10,000
5. Model Experiments by the Indian Waterways Station, Poons L.S.	10,000
	# 90 000
K. Buildings	5,80,000
Temperary buildings L.S.	60,000

II. Main canals and branches	
(a) Surveys of the commanded areas for alignment of canals.	
Canals ex. Kakarpar	
Canals ex. Hatnur	
Canals ex. Waghur and Panjhra	
12,50,000	
12,50,000 acres at Rs. 1/2 per acre	14,06,300
(b) Miscellaneous suvreys L.S.	10,000
(c) Exploration for the foundation of cross-drainage works and necessary	
surveys	50,000
(d) Soil surveys 12,50,000 acres at Re. 1 per 100 acres	12,500
manga	14,78,800
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.4,70,000
III. Discharge and Stit Observations (period 1 years)	
One boatman—and four khalasis at each discharge site, cost of ropes discharge rods, floats, gauges, silt samplers and laboratory equipment.	
7 sites (5 on Tapti and 2 on Waghur and Panjhra) at Rs. 5,000 per site per year.	1,40,000
IV. Meteorological Observations, rain gauges, temperature, humidity and wind velocity	, .,
observations	
Equipment and installation of ton new rain gauges (some of these to be of in-	
tegrated self recording type). Humidity and wind velocity apparatus at five	10.000
etations at an avarage rate of Re. I 4000	10,006
Stations, at an average rate of Rs. 1,000	
Recurring experdature on part-time observations 10 observers at Rs. 15 p.m. for	7 200
	7,200
Recurring experience on part-time observations 10 observers at Rs. 15 p.m. for	7,200 17,200

V. Miner	al Surveys .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L.S.			' 5,000
VI. Surve	ys for Piscicultui	re .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L.S.			1,000
VII. Malar	ia survey .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L.S.			2,500
VIII. Electr	ical Load survey	· 8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L.S.			5,000
IX. Surve	ys for navigation	ı .	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	L.S.			40,000
X. Econor	mic and property	surveys		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L.S.			20,000
XI. Survey	s for soil erosion		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	L.S.			5,000
XII. Comm	ınications													
	ructing 50 miles 00 per mile .	of temp	orary	road	s and	mai	ntena:	nce fo	or 4 3	oars	at Ra	3.		1,50,000
XIII. Specia	l Tools and Plan	rt												
3 Diame	ond drills comple	te with a	ccess	ori os s	t Rs.	60,00	ово ОС	h.	•	•	•			1,90,000
of r	g apparatus and ocks and testing lation, etc									ntent		i-		50,000
														2,30,600
														27,37,500
			2	per ce	nt co	nting	encie	3 .		•				54,690
									Total	Worl	te .			27,89,190
,														
II. TOOLS	AND PLANT													Rs.
. 1. 1	Motor vehicles for	r survev	partie	n 7 ve	hicles	at R	в. 7.00	00 eac	h.					49,000
	Working expense		_	•	•							•		70,000
	Scientific Instrum	-	•			•								60,000
	Ordinary Tools a				•									5,000
	Camp equipage .					•								15,000
	Office furniture .													20,000
		-	-	-									,	2,19,000
		2 per ce	ent c	onting	encies		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,380
		Total T	ools :	and Pl	ant			•				•	•	2,23,380
													•	
III, ESTAB														Expenditure per year
=	of officers	1 374	TD - 0	7r	_									10,500
	eutive Engineer			-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	tt. Executive En					p.m.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14,400
	tt. Engineers 2 N			p.m.	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	13, <u>4</u> 40 10,500
	ologist 1 No. at R	-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	tt. Geologists 2 l			_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	12,000 12,000
Dri	ll Foreman 1 No.	at Ks. I	,000]	y. m.	•	•	• '	•	•	•	•	•	•	
														72,840

2.	Pay of establishment										
	1 Meteorological Assistant at Rs. 240 p.m.			•		•				•	2,880
	1 Accountant at Rs. 200 p.m		•	•		•			•		2,400
	1 Head Clerk at Rs. 180 p.m			•		•					2,160
	3 Senior Clerks at Rs. 150 p.m	,					•	•			5,400
	1 Storekeeper at Rs. 150 p.m				•		•	•	•	•	1,800
	1 Senior Draftsman at Rs. 200 p.m.	,	•				•		•	•	2,400
	7 Junior Clerks at Rs. 93 p.m	,									7,812
	1 Junior Draftsman at Rs. 143 p.m.									•	1,716
	2 Tracers at Rs. 104 p.m			•			•	•		•	2,496
	1 Sub-Asstt. Surgeon at Rs. 170 p.m.						•			•	2,040
	1 Compounder at Rs. 50 p.m	•								=	600
	16 Overseers at Rs. 240 p.m		•					•			46,080
	3 Research Assistants at Rs. 240 p.m.									•	8,640
	1 Laboratory Assistant at Rs. 230 p.m.										2,760
	1 Silt Analyst at Rs. 200 p.m							•		•	2,400
	1 Asstt. Silt Analyst at Rs. 93 p.m.					•			•	·.	1,116
	5 Gauge Readers at Rs. 70 p.m.								•		4,200
	5 Senior Observers at Rs. 90 p.m	•		•							5,400
	1 Dafadar at Rs. 33 p.m			•			•				396
	5 Barkandazes at Rs. 33 p.m					.′					1,980
	7 Peons at Rs. 33 p.m									•	2,772
	3 Laboratory khalasis at Rs. 33 p.m.							•			1,188
	5 Chowkidars at Rs. 33 p.m				٠				•	•	1,980
ı											1,10,616
8.	Dearness allowance for officers			,							9,720
4.	Dearness allowance of establishment .							•			32,940
5.	Travelling allowance for officers										20,000
	Travelling allowance for establishment										13,000
7.	Cost of Project Cirlce office debited to Tapt.	i								•	17,000
8.	Establishment contingencies		•	•			-				10,000
	Establishment per ye	ear									3,03,116
	Total esta	blis	hmen	t for	four y	ears		•			12,12,464
										_	

G. N. PANDIT,

Project Officer, (Narbada and Tapti).

II. ESTIMATE FOR PRELIMINARY SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH PROJECTS FOR MULTI-PURPOSE DEVELOPMENT IN THE BASIN OF TAPTI RIVER FOR THE YEAR 1947-48 SUBMITTED TO GOVERNMENT FOR SANCTION.

	R Multi-purpo Submitted t									Тарті		e FOR		YEAR	
					ABS	TRA	CT								
														$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{S}}$	
	WORKS TOOLS AND PL	A NITE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	•	• •	61,96 1,56,68	
	ESTABLISHM		:	:	•	:	:	•	:	:		:	: :	41,89	
											~ ,				
					שמ	TAI	Ta				Grand	Total	• •	2,66,5	10
, wor	KR				DE	1 AI	LIB								
	Dams and appurt	enant w	orks	•									Rs.		
	(i) Survey to be	carried	out by	the S	urvey	of Ir	idia I	Depar	tmer	t .	. L.S.		2,500		
2. 1	(ii) Survey to be Main canals and H				ider in evs	e aire		rs or r	no C.	W. I. N.	. L.S.		19,000 12,640		
	Discharge and s	ilt Obser	rvation	ıs .		. •			•				4,570		
K (Geological inves			ninera	d surv	eys	•	•	-	•			1,000		
	Communications Special Tools and			uipme	ent an	d app	aratu	s for	soil l	aboratory) L.S.		11,000		
	Contingencies 2 p						•	•			· .		1,250		
								ne.	stal T	Vorks			61,960	•	
								10	JUBI 1	VOLES	• •		01,000	•	
I. TOO	LS AND PLANT												40.000		
	6 weapon carrie				•	•	•	•	•	•	•		42,060		
	2 jeeps with tra				ch.	•	٠	•	•	•	• •		14,000		
	2 country hoats				•	•	•	. •	•	•	•		2,000		
	3 outboard mot	ors at R	s. 1,00	0 each	ı .	•	•		•	•	•		3,000		
	6 chronographs	at Rs. 1	100 eac	h.	•	٠	•	•	•	•			600	77	
	8 levelling instru	uments	at Rs. !	во 008	ch	. •	•	•	•	•			6,400		
	1 theodolite at	$\mathrm{Rs.}\ 1,\!50$	0.	•		•				•			1,500		
	1 Binocular at 1	Rs. 200				•	•	•	•	•			200		
	8 measuring che	ains at I	Rs. 15 e	ach	•	•	•	•		•			120		
	30—100 ft. tape	s at Rs.	30 eac	h .			•	•		•			900		
	30-50 ft. tapes	at Rs.	20 each	1.		•				. •			600		
	3 steel tapes at	Rs. 100	each							•			300		
	5 Drawing boar	ds at Ra	s. 30 ea	ch									150		
	5 second class of	lrawing	instrui	ments	boxes	at R	s. 200	eacl)		•			1,000		
	2 First class dra	wing in	strume	nts bo	xes at	Rs.	300 e	ach		•			600		
	Scales with offse	et, Frenc	h curv	es and	l misc	ollane	ous s	ciont	ific i	nstrumen	ts and		000		
	tools and plar		1 000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		800		
	8 current meter				• .		•	:	•	•			8,600		
	6 large boats for			orvati	ons at	Rs.	1,000	eacn	•	•			6,000		
	6 small boats at	t Rs. 500) each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			8,000		
	Discharge rods	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			800		
	Ropes	• •	. • .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		4,000		
	1 set of laborate				obser	vatio	ns at	Rs. I	,500				1,500		
	Recurring labor	• •			•	•	•	•	•	•	•				20
	14 by 14 tents 5 10 by 10 tents 1					•	•	•	•	•			6,000 12,000		
	15 shouldaries a				cn -	:	:	:	:	•			9,000		
	15 servant's ten	ts at Rs			•	•				•			9,000		
	Camp furniture Office furniture		.ional	and S.	.h Dir	.1 .009		•	•	•	• •		4,000 9,000		
	Office furniture							ry .	:	•	: :		3.000		
	Office furniture				•	•	•	٠.		•			2,996		
										Total		<u>1</u>	,52,436		90
	(b) Repairs and	Carriag	e—Rer	airs t	o Truc	ks				TOTAL			,~2, 200		20 1,00
	(c) Contingencie	os 2 per	cent	•	•	•							3,049		
						TI's f	1 711	. al - a	nd Pl	ant			,55,485	·	1,200

III. ESTABLISHMENT

esta blishment												
Pay of officers												
1 Executive Engineer for 3 months at Rs. 900 p.	m.		•	•	•	•		•		2,700		
2 Assistant Engineers at Rs. 350 p.m	٠		•	•	•	•		•		2,100		
1 Geologist for 3 months at Rs. 600 p.m. 1 Soil Physicist for 4 months at Rs. 275 p.m.	•		•	•	•	•		•		1,800 1,100		
I boll I hybridge for I monthly de 203, 270 p.m.	•		•	•	m		•	•				
	•				Total	٠.		٠		7,700		
y of establishment												
5 Overseers for 3 months @ 180 p.m		•	•		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	2,70
1 Head clerk for 3 months @ 160 p.m	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	48
1 Accountant for 3 months @ 200 p.m	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	60
1 Sub-Assistant Surgeon for 1 month @ 200 p.n	2.				•	٠	•	٠	٠			20
2 Clerks for 3 months @ 80 p.m		•	•				•	•		•		48
4 Sub-Divl. clerks for 3 months @ 75 p.m.	,							•				900
1 Junior Draftsman for 3 months @ 100 p.m.								•				300
2 Tracers for 3 months @ 80 p.m	ı							•				480
1 Dispenser for 1 month @ 80 p.m												80
1 Daffadar for 1 month @ 35 p.m												38
2 Barkandazes for 1 month @ 30 p.m												60
4 Peons for 3 months @ 30 p.m												360
2 Peons for 3 months for officers @ 30 p.m.	,							_				186
2 Dak runners for 3 months @ 30 p.m												180
5 Khalasis for 3 months for overseers @ 30 p.m.								•	_		-	450
3 Gauge readers for 3 months @ 30 p.m			·		_	-				•	•	27(
Geologists' staff L. S							·			•	•	600
6 Sub-overseers for 4 months @ 50 p.m.							•	_		•	•	1,200
3 Laboratory Assistants for 4 months @ 100 p.m		٠	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_
2 Clerks for 4 months @ 40 p.m.	٠,	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,200
~ -		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	320
1 Computer for 4 months @ 40 p.m.		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	160
1 Tracer for 4 months @ 40 p.m.		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	160
3 Laboratory peons for 4 months @ 25 p.m.		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	300
2 Peons for 4 months @ 25 p.m		٠	•		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	200
1 Tapali for 4 months @ 25 p.m		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	100
4 Auger measures tor's mourns @ so bus-		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	640
							Tot	al	•	•	•	12,630
Dearness allowances and Special Pay of Officers I	L. 8.											1,965
Dearness allowance of establishment L. S						٠				•	•	8,000
Travelling allowance of officers												
1 Executive Engineer		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	800
2 Assistant Engineers		•	•		•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	800
1 Geologist		٠	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	1,800
1 Soil Physicist		•	•		•	•	•	•	*	•	• -	1,750
											_	5,150

Travelling allowance of	f esta	blish	ment													
Supe visors	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	1,200
Other staff (Execu	tive .	Engin	eer)		•				•	•		•			1,600
Geologist-Other	staff	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•				200
Sub-overseer	э,	•		•	٠	•									•	600
Auger measures	•	•	•		•					•	•	•		•		600
Other Staff	•	•			•				•		•		•			500
															-	4,700
(b) Establishment Cont	ingeni	cies													_	
Rent for Division	al anc	l Sub	-Divis	ional	offices			•		•						1,000
Rent for Soil Phy	sicist'	's offi	ce and	l labo	ratory		•				•					500
Rent for Geologia	it's of	ice												•		250
															_	1,750
					Т	'otal	of est	ablish	ment		_				_	41.895

III. ESTIMATE FOR THE PRELIMINARY SURVEY AND INVESTIGATIONS WITH THE PROJECTS FOR MULTI-PURPOSE DEVELOPMENT IN THE BASIN OF THE TAPTI RIVER FOR THE YEAR 1948-49 SUBMITTED TO GOVERNMENT FOR SANCTION.

	SUBMITTED TO GOVE	ERNMENT I	OR S	ANCT	ion.									
					ARS	TRA	CT							
						1 1023		,		•			Rs.	
_													16,76,000	
,	WORKS	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠		
II.	TOOLS AND PLANT	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,00,000	
III.	ESTABLISHMENT		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,80,000	
	Grand Total		_										20,56,000	
		•	Ū	1	DET	AIL	8	-						
I. V	vorks													
	1. Dams and Appurten	ant Works	-A. Pr	elimi	nary	Expe	nses							
	Survey to be carried													2,00,000
	Surveys to be carried							.c.	L.S.					20,000
	K. Buildings L. S.													25,000
	-		•	-	•	•	·							•
	2. Main canal and Bra Misc. surveys as cana		2 0000	ial sa	00****	ir our	176170 6	te-			_	_		25,00
		n angmuone	, spec	Jai IU	SOI VO	II bui	voys c		•	•	•	•	• •	45,000
	Soil surveys L. S.	01	. т п	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	50,000
	3. Discharge and Silt	Observation	в Б.	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		50,000
	4. Meteorological survey	ys .												
	(a) Rain gauges-It is	proposed to	instal	30 n	ew 28	niges ((i) Ear	uipme	ent an	d insta	llation	ı of		
	gauges 30 new ra apparatus at 15 p	in gauges ir	neludii	ng te	mper	ature,	, hun	nidity	z and	wind	velo	eity	each	15,000
	(ii) Observation expen	diture per y	ear											
	1 Meteorological	Assistant at	200/-	p.m.									2,400	
	1 Senior observer	at 120/- p.m	ı, `	· .									1,440	
	30 Part-time obser			:_									5,400	
	30 Part-time retain		-										4,320	13,580
	00 2017 01220 1012-1		- r	•	•	•	•							
														28,560
	(b) Seismological surve	ys L. S.		•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	٠	• •	10,000
													•	38,560
				Say	r .			_		_				38,000
	5. Geological Investig	ations and n	ninera	-	•	to T.	8 .	•	•					10,000
	6. Communications L.		шины	TOULV	cyo o			•	•	•	•	•	• •	25,000
			•				turn Fo	- anil	labora	40==1	Y 0	•	• •	12,00,000
	7. Special Tools and F	•	quipn	nent i	and a	ррага	ius io	r BOH	INDUFE	tory)	L.D.	•	• •	
	8. Economic surveys l		·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	3,000
	9. Hydro-Electric Insta		. Prlie	emine	згу ех	cpense	98							
	Electric Load surve	-	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	• •	2,00
	Con	tingencies at	t 2 рез	r cent		•		•	•	•		٠		33,000
			,	[otal	Worl	KA .			_		_			16,76,000
п	TOOLS AND PLANT		•		.,		•	-	·	•	•	·		,,,,,,,,
		1000 aast											3,000	
	8 country boats at Ra		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	-	
	6 Chronographs at Ra			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	600	
	4 Levelling instrumen		v each	٠.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,200	
	2 Theodolites at Rs. I	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,000	
	2 Binoculars at Rs. 20	00 each .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	400	
	1 Camera at Re. 600		•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	600	
	4 Measuring chains at	Rs. 15 each	٠.	٠	•	•	•	•		•	•		60	
	10-100 ft. tapes at R	s. 30 each		•	•	•	•		•			•	300	
	10-50 ft. tapes at Re	. 20 each	•		•	•	•	•	•				200	
	2 Steel tapes at Rs. 10	M each					2	_	_	_	_		200	

Scales with offsets, french curves an	d Misc											
Scientific instruments, tools and pla											200	
4 current meter at Rs. 1,000 each	•		-	•	_						000	
6 Large boats at Rs. 1,000 each	•		•				•		•		000	
6 Small boats at Rs. 500 each .	•		•	•	•	•	•		•		000	
	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	200	
	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		200	
Recurring laboratory equipment	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Ropes		• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		500	
7 Nos. 14' × 14' tents at Rs. 1,200			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_	400	
20 Nos. 10' × 10' tents at Rs. 800 eac	eb		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	000	
20 Shouldaries at Rs. 600 each	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	,	000	
20 Servants, tents at Rs. 600 each	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	000	
Camp furniture		• •	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•		000	
Office furniture for Divl. and Sub-I			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	12,0		
Office furniture for soil Physicist's o	office ar	id Lab.		•		•	•		•	2,0	000	
Office furniture for geologist's office	, .					•	•			2,0	000	
(b) Repairs and Carriage-Yearly rep	pairs to	trucks	•						•	3,	500	
2 per cent contingenc	ies					•		• '	•	2,	000	
•	m-4-	1 (171	_ 1 351.	4					-			
	Tota	l Tools a	nd Pla	int	•	•	•	٠	•	99,	560	
										Sag	y	1,00,000
·				-								
III. ESTABLISHMENT												
Pay of Officers												
	@ D	~ 000										10 000
1 Executive Engineer for 12 month				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10,800
4 Assistant Engineers for 12 month				•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	16,800
1 Geologist for 12 months @ Rs. 6			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,200
2 Asstt. Geologists for 12 months (•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	9,600
1 Soil Physicist at Rs. 275 p.m.	•		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	3,300
			Total									47,700
Pay of establishment												
16 Overseers for 12 months @ Rs. 1	80 p.m.					_	_	_		_		34,560
1 Head clerk for 12 months @ Rs.	_		·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,920
1 Accountant for 12 months @ Rs.	-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
1 Sub-Asett, Surgeon for 12 month				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,400
~	_	-	ц	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,400
5 Clerks for 12 months at Rs. 80 p.		• •	•	*	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	4,800
8 Sub-Divl. clerks for 12 months @	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,200
1 Head Draftsman for 12 months (_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	8,000
1 Junior Draftsman for 12 months	_	-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,200
2 Tracers for 12 months @ Rs. 80	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,920
1 Dispenser for 12 months @ Rs. 8	30 p.m.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	960
1 Daffadar for 12 months @ Rs. 3	5 p.m.	• • .		•	•	•		•		•	•	420
5 Barkandazes for 12 months @ R	s. 3 0 p.	.m	•		•	•					•	1,800
11 Peons for 12 months @ Rs. 30 p	m.					•			•			3,960
6 Peons for 12 months for officers	@ Rs. 3	30 p.m.		•		•						2,160
5 Chowkidars for 12 months @ Rs	. 30 p.r	n.			•							1,800
6 Dak runners for 12 months @ R												2,160
16 Khalasis for overseers for 12 mon			.m.									5,760
10 Gauge readers for 12 months @	-	-										3,600
Geologist's staff L. S			-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,400
6 Sub-Overseers for 12 months at 1			:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,600
A night-contacted tot 15 titoffetti an i	vv j		٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	V, V

3 Laboratory Asstts. for	12 n	onth	s @	Rs. 100	p.m.							•		٠	3,600
2 Clerks for 12 months @					•									•	960
1 Computer for 12 month	в (2)	Ra. 4	40 p.	m.,						•			•		480
1 Tracer for 12 months @) Re	. 40 p	o.m.				•		•	٠.			•	•	480
3 Laboratory peons for 1:	2 m	onths	(a) I	Rs. 25)	p.m.					•		•	•		900
2 Poons for 12 months @	Rs.	. 25 р	.m.										•	•	600
1 Tapali for 12 months @) Rs	. 25 r	o.m.												300
4 Auger measurers for 12	moi	ntha (@Re	s. 40 p.s	m.				•		•		•		1,920
				Total										•	1,02,260
Dearness allowance and S	peci	ial pa	v of	Officers	L. S									•	12,235
Dearness allowance of est				•					•	•	•	•	•	•	49,000
Travelling Allowance of c	office	тв				-									
Executive Engineers													3,	200	
Assistant Engineers													6,	200	
Geologist .													7,	200	
Asstt. Geologists											•	٠	9,	000	
Soil Physicist .		•	•	•	•		•			•		•	5,	250	30,850
Travelling allowance of e	stab	lishm	ent									_		-	_
Supervisors				•	•								14,	800	
Other staff—XEN'S				•						•	•	•	6,	400	
Geologist other staff				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,	300	
Soil survey staff															
Sub overseers .		•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•		•	l,	900	
Auger measurers				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,	900	
Other staff .	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,	155	29,455
stablishment contingencies												_			
Rent for Divl. and Sub-L)i vl.	office	Эв .					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,000
Rent for soil physicist's	offic	e and	labo	ratory			•			•	•	•		•	1,500
Rent for geologist's office	٠.	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,000
															8,500
				Total E	etabl	ishm	ent								2,80,000

IV. ESTIMATE FOR PRELIMINARY SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH PROJECTS FOR THE MULTI-PURPOSE DEVELOPMENT OF THE TAPTI BASIN, PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE ad hoc COMMITTEE.

ABSTRACT

		A	BSTI	RACT	ļ							
I. WORKS												
1. Dams and appurtenant Works												\mathbf{Rs}_{i}
A. Preliminary Expenses .				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	. 3,19,525
K. Buildings		•		•	•	•	•		•		•	. 40,000
2. Main Canals and Branches .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,36,750
3 Discharge and Silt observations	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		4	•	. 70,000
4. Meteorological observations	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	. 13,600
5. Mineral surveys	•	•	٠	•		•	•	•		•	•	5,000
6. Surveys for Pisciculture	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	1,000
7. Malaria survey	•	٠	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,500
8. Electric Load Surveys	•	•	•		٠	•	•	٠	•		•	4,000
9. Surveys for Navigation .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	40,000
10. Economic and Property surveys	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	15,000
11. Surveys for soil erosion .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 4,000
12. Communications	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠		•	•	90,000
13. Special Tools and Plant .	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	,	1,70,000
												12,11,375
							2 p	or ce	nt co	ntinge	encies .	24,227
												12,35,602
II. TOOLS AND PLANT				•								1,87,680
III. ESTABLISHMENT	•				•		•					5,72,232
									Gran	d T ota	al .	19,95,514
										Or Say	у .	19,95,500
			DETA.	ILS								
I. WORKS												
 Dams and appurtenant works 												
A. Preliminary Expenses												D -
1. Survey of the Reservoir Basin b	v Air	pho	tograph	hv and	gro	and s	irvev	and	plottii	ng eor	ntours at	R_s .
10 ft.—5ft. intervals on a scale	of 4 "	=l m	ile 275	sq. m	iles e	of Uk	si/Tok	Brws	Dam	at Rs	. 375 per	
sq. mile	٠.	•		•	٠.	•	٠.	•		٠		1,03,125
 Survey of dam and weir site by a 32"=1 mile 	ar ph	otogr	врцу в	nd gro	und	surve	y and	ploti	ang or	1 B. SCE	ale of	
- 1 IIII												
XX1 = 1.001=1 1= 1=							acı					
Ukai/Tokarwa dam site	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,0	00				
Kakarpar weir site	•	•	•	•	•	• _						
							3,60	0 0				
3,600 acres at Rs. 4 per acre						٧						14,400
3. Geological investigations for foun	datio	ns of	dam s	ite and	i we	i r site	e and	of th	е гебе	rvoir	basin by	
boring, core drilling, making dri	ifts an	nd tu	nnellin	g, etc.	inch	iding	testin	g—				
							Nos.					
Kakarpar weir							2	22				
Ukai/Tekarwa dam	•						16	0				
182 Nos. each of 50 R. ft,—9,10	0 R f	t. at	Rs. 20	per R	ft.	•		•	•			1,82,000
4. Soil Analysis and burrow surveys	inel	iding	testing		•				-		. L.S.	10.000
5. Model experiments by the Indian	Wate	rway:	s Static	on, Poo	na					-	. L.S.	10,000
												3,19,525
K. Buildings—Temporary Buildings.	•		•								. L.S.	40,000
15 M of I& P												
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	· Milli	*01000

3 Laboratory Asstts. for 12 months @	Re. 10	00 p.m.				•			•		3,600
2 Clerks for 12 months @ Rs. 40 p.m.									•		960
1 Computer for 12 months @ Rs. 40 p	p. m	•				•					480
1 Tracer for 12 months @ Rs. 40 p.m		•							•		480
3 Laboratory peons for 12 months @	Rs. 25	p.m.									900
2 Peons for 12 months @ Rs. 25 p.m.					•						600
1 Tapali for 12 months @ Rs. 25 p.m							•				300
4 Auger measurers for 12 months @ I	Rs. 40 p	.m.						•	•		1,920
	Total										1,02,260
Dearness allowance and Special pay of	f Office	rs L. S.			•						12,235
Dearness allowance of establishment							•		•		49,000
Travelling Allowance of officers			-								
Executive Engineers										3,200	
Assistant Engineers							•			6,200	
Geologiet										7,200	
Asatt. Geologists		•								9,000	
Soil Physicist		•						•		5,250	30,850
Travelling allowance of establishment									-		•
Supervisors	•			,						14,800	·
Other staff—XEN'S					•		•		•	6,400	
Geologist other staff		•	•	•		•		•	•	2,300	
Soil survey staff											
Sub overseers		•				•	•		•	1,900	
Auger measurers						٠	•	•	•	1,900	
Other staff		•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	2,155	29,455
Establishment contingencies									_		, ,
Rent for Divl. and Sub-Divl. offices .		•			•	•	-		•		4,000
Rent for soil physicist's office and lab	oratory	7				• ′	•	•	•		1,500
Rent for geologist's office.	•	•	•		•	4	•	•	•		3,000
									,		8,500
	Total	Establ	iehm	ent				•			2,80,000

IV. ESTIMATE FOR PRELIMINARY SURVEYS AND INVESTIGATIONS IN CONNECTION WITH PROJECTS FOR THE MULTI-PURPOSE DEVELOPMENT OF THE TAPTI BASIN, PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE ad hoc Committee.

ARSTRACTI. WORKS Rs. 1. Dams and appurtenant Works 3,19,525 A. Preliminary Expenses . 40,000 K. Buildings . 4,36,750 2. Main Canals and Branches 70,000 3 Discharge and Silt observations 13,600 4. Meteorological observations 5,000 5. Mineral surveys . 1.000 6. Surveys for Pisciculture 2,5007. Malaria survey . 4,000 8. Electric Load Surveys. 40,000 9. Surveys for Navigation 10. Economic and Property surveys 15,000 4,000 11. Surveys for soil erosion 90,000 12. Communications 1,70,000 13. Special Tools and Plant 12,11,375 24,227 2 per cent contingencies 12,35,602 1,87,680 II. TOOLS AND PLANT 5,72,232 III. ESTABLISHMENT Grand Total 19,95,514 Or Say 19,95,500 DETAILS I. WORKS 1. Dams and appurtenant works A. Preliminary Expenses Rs. 1. Survey of the Reservoir Basin by Air photography and ground survey and plotting contours at 10 ft.—5ft, intervals on a scale of 4"=1 mile 275 sq. miles of Ukai/Tokarwa Dam at Rs. 375 por 1,03,125 2. Survey of dam and weir site by air photography and ground survey and plotting on a scale of 32 = 1 mile acres Ukai/Tokarwa dam site 3,000 Kakarpar weir site 600 3.600 3,600 acres at Rs. 4 per acre 14,400 3. Geological investigations for foundations of dam site and weir site and of the reservoir basin by boring, core drilling, making drifts and tunnelling, etc. including testing-Nos. Kakarpar weir 22 Ukai/Tokarwa dam . 160 182 Nos. each of 50 R, ft .- 9,100 R ft. at Rs. 20 per R ft. 1,82,000 4. Soil Analysis and burrow surveys including testing. . L.S. 10,000 5. Model experiments by the Indian Waterways Station, Poons L.S. 10.000 3,19,525

. L.S.

40,000

K. Buildings-Temporary Buildings.

15 M of I& P

	I. Main Canals and Bras		د .	-		محدثات ا		7 00 0)00 aa	woon at	0.0.0	****	084			3,93,75
	(a) Surveys of the com		ou ar	ea for	CHILA	errEu	Шепг	1,00,0	JOU and	TON M	0-8-0	por a	cto.	•	L.S.	6,00
	(b) Miscellaneous surve	•	•	٠, -	•			_, ,		•	•		-		L.S.	
	(c) Exploration for the(d) Soil surveys 7,00,00			_	_			rks ai	10 neo	essar	y surv	юук	•	•	<u>.</u>	30, 7,00
	, ,				•											4,36,7500
II	I. Discharge and Silt obse (Period 2 years)	ervatio	ns													2,00,1000
	One boatman and four samplers and labor											ods, f	loats,	gauge	s, sil	t 70,00
1	V. Meteorological observa	tions														
	Rain gauges, temperatu	re, hu	ımidi	ty and	d win	d velo	city o	beerv	at ions	ı						•
	Equipment and installa	tion of	f ten	new r	ain ga	uges (some	of the	se to l	be of t	he in	egrat	lea be	-reco	rding	
	type) and humidity													⟨s. I,(. 000	10,00
	Recurring expenditure	on par	t-tur	e obs	ervali	ons 1) obse	rvere	at Ks	. 19 p	.m. 10	or z ye	9879	•	٠	3,60
																13,60
	· ·				•											Rs.
v.	Mineral surveys		_												L.S.	5,00
_	Surveys for Pisciculture			·											L.S.	1,00
	Malaria survey	•		·						·				. :	L.S.	2,50
	Electric load survey			_		•	•								L.S.	4,00
	Survey for Navigation										•				L.S.	40,00
_	Economic and Property	eurve	78											.]	L.S.	15,00
Х.		•	•										•	• 1	L.S.	4,00
	Surveys for soil erosion	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•
XI.	Communications	temp	· orary	· 7 road	e and	their	main	tenano	e for	2 ува	rs at	Rs. 3,	000 p	er mi	le .	
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of	I temp	orary	· 7 road	ls and	their	main	tenanc	e for	2 yea	rs at	Rs. 3,	000 p	er mi	le .	
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con	nplete	with	acces	ssories	at R	s. 60 , 0	000 ев	ch.	•	•		•	•	•	90,00 1,20,00
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant	nplete	with	acces	ssories	s at Ra	s. 60,0 equi	000 ead pment	ch. t for c	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,00 1,20,00
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con 2. Testing apparatus at	nplete	with	acces	ssories	s at Ra	s. 60,0 equi	000 ead pment	ch. t for c	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,00 1,20,00
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con 2. Testing apparatus at	nplete	with	acces	ssories	s at Ra	s. 60,0 equi	000 ead pment	ch. t for c	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,00 1,20,00 1 1,5. 50,00
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con 2. Testing apparatus at testing soils for she	nplete nd lab ar stre	with	acces	ssories	s at Ra	s. 60,0 equi	000 ead pment	ch. t for c	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,00 1,20,00 1,5. 50,00 1,70,00 12,11,37
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con 2. Testing apparatus at	nplete nd lab ar stre	with	acces	ssories	s at Ra	s. 60,0 equi	000 ead pment	ch. t for c	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,00 1,20,00 1 1,5. 50,00 1,70,00 12,11,37
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con 2. Testing apparatus at testing soils for she 2 per cent contingencies	nplete nd lab ar stre	with	acces	ssories	s at Ra	s. 60,0 equi	000 ead pment	ch. t for c	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,000 1,20,000 1,5. 50,000 1,70,000 12,11,37
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con 2. Testing apparatus at testing soils for she 2 per cent contingencies TOOLS AND PLANT	nplete nd lab ar stre	with orate ength	accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory accessors accessory accessors access	d wor mum	s at Rs kehop moist	s. 60,6 equi ure co	000 ea pment ontent	ch. t for c s, con	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,00 1,20,00 1. S. 50,00 1,70,00 12,11,37 24,22 12,35,60
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con 2. Testing apparatus at testing soils for she 2 per cent contingencies TOOLS AND PLANT 1. Motor vehicles for su	nplete nd lab ar stre	with corate ength	accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory accessors accessory accessors access	d wor mum	s at Rs kehop moist	s. 60,6 equi ure co	000 ea pment ontent	ch. t for c s, con	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,00 1,20,00 1. S. 50,00 1,70,00 12,11,37 24,22 12,35,60
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con 2. Testing apparatus at testing soils for she 2 per cent contingencies TOOLS AND PLANT 1. Motor vehicles for su Working expenses for	nplete nd lab ar stre	with corate ength	accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory accessors accessory accessors access	d wor mum	s at Rs kehop moist	s. 60,6 equi ure co	000 ea pment ontent	ch. t for c s, con	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,00 1,20,00 1. S. 50,00 1,70,00 12,11,37 24,22 12,35,60 49,00 35,00
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con 2. Testing apparatus at testing soils for she 2 per cent contingencies TOOLS AND PLANT 1. Motor vehicles for su Working expenses for 2. Scientific Instrument	nplete nd lab ar stre	with corate ength	accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory accessors accessory accessors access	d wor mum	s at Rs kehop moist	s. 60,6 equi ure co	000 ea pment ontent	ch. t for c s, con	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,00 1,20,00 1,70,00 1,70,00 12,11,37 24,22 12,35,60 49,00 35,00 60,00
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con 2. Testing apparatus at testing soils for she 2 per cent contingencies TOOLS AND PLANT 1. Motor vehicles for su Working expenses for 2. Scientific Instrument 3. Ordinary tools and p	nplete nd lab ar stre	with corate ength	accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory accessors accessory accessors access	d wor mum	s at Rs kehop moist	s. 60,6 equi ure co	000 ea pment ontent	ch. t for c s, con	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,00 1,20,00 1,70,00 1,70,00 12,11,37 24,22 12,35,60 49,00 35,00 60,00 5,00
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con 2. Testing apparatus at testing soils for she 2 per cent contingencies TOOLS AND PLANT 1. Motor vehicles for su Working expenses for 2. Scientific Instrument	nplete nd lab ar stre	with corate ength	accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory accessors accessory accessors access	d wor mum	s at Rs kehop moist	s. 60,6 equi ure co	000 ea pment ontent	ch. t for c s, con	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,00 1,20,00 1,70,00 1,70,00 12,11,37 24,22 12,35,60 49,00 35,00 60,00 5,00 15,00
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con 2. Testing apparatus at testing soils for she 2 per cent contingencies TOOLS AND PLANT 1. Motor vehicles for su Working expenses for 2. Scientific Instrument 3. Ordinary tools and p 4. Camp equipag	nplete nd lab ar stre	with corate ength	accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory accessors accessory accessors access	d wor mum	s at Rs kehop moist	s. 60,6 equi ure co	000 ea pment ontent	ch. t for c s, con	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,00 1,20,00 1,70,00 1,70,00 12,11,37 24,22 12,35,60 49,00 35,00 60,00 5,00 15,00 20,00
XI. XII.	Communications Constructing 30 miles of Special Tools and Plant 1. 2 Diamond Drills con 2. Testing apparatus at testing soils for she 2 per cent contingencies TOOLS AND PLANT 1. Motor vehicles for su Working expenses for 2. Scientific Instrument 3. Ordinary tools and p 4. Camp equipag	rvey por 2 yes	with corate ength	accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory and accessory accessors accessory accessors access	d wor mum	s at Rs kehop moist	s. 60,6 equi ure co	000 ea pment ontent	ch. t for c s, con	• eompr	essive	• stren	•	•	Band	90,00 1,20,00 1 . S. 50,00

II. ESTABLISHMENT												Expenditure per year.
1. Pay of officers												Rs.
1 Executive Engineer at Rs. 875 p.m.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10,500
2 Asstt. Executive Engineers at Rs. 600	p.m.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		14,400
2 Asstt. Engineers at Rs. 560 p.m.	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	13,440
1 Geologist at Rs. 875 p.m.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10,500
2 Asstt. Geologists at Rs. 500 p.m.	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		12,000
1 Drill Foreman at Rs. 1,000	•	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	12,000
O. Donald Frankling												72,840
 Pay of Establishment Meteorological Asstt. at Rs. 240 p.m. 												
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,880
1 Accountant at Rs. 200 p.m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	2,400
1 Head Clerk at Rs. 180 p.m	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	2,160
3 Senior Clerks at Rs. 150 p.m.	•	•	•	•	•		-			•	•	5,400
1 Storekeeper at Rs. 150 p.m	•	•	•	•	•		•				•	1,800
1 Senior Draftsman at Rs. 200 p.m.	•	•	•	-	٠			٠		•	•	2,400
7 Junior Clerks at Rs. 93 p.m.	• -	•			•			•		•		7,812
1 Junior Draftsman at Rs. 143 p.m.	•	•								•		1,716
2 Tracers at Rs. 104 p.m.												2,496
1 Sub-Asstt. Surgeon at Rs. 170 p.m.												2,040
1 Compounder at Rs. 50 p.m												600
16 Overseers at Rs. 240 p.m												46,080
3 Research Assits, at Rs. 240 p.m.							_	Ť		-	į	8,640
1 Laboratory Asstt. at Rs. 230 .	_	_			=	•	-	•	•	•	•	2,760
1 Silt Analyst at Rs. 200	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,400
1 Asstt. Silt Analyst at Rs. 93	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-
5 Gauge Readers at Rs. 70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,116
- 0 1 1 1 20 00	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	4,200
5 Senior observers at Rs. 90	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	5,400
-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		396
5 Barkandazes at Rs. 33	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	1,980
7 Peons at Rs. 33	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				2,772
3 Laboratory Khalasis at Rs. 33 .	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	٠	1,188
5 Chowkidars at Rs. 33	•	- •	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,980
												1,10,616
3. Dearness allowance for officers .												19,720
4. Dearness allowance for establishment	_	_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	32,940
5. Travelling allowance for officers .	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	
6. Travelling allowance for establishment	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20,000
7. Cost of Project Circle office debitable to	Tanti	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	13,000
8. Establishment contingencies .	Tabu		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	17,000
-	•	•	٠,	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠.	10,000
Establishment per year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,86,116
Total Establish	ment :	for 2	years	٠,	•	•	•	•		•	•	5,72,232

G. N. Pandit,

Project Officer;

(Narbada & Tapti).

APPENDIX VI.

SABARMATI PROJECT REPORT

(I) The Sabarmati River

The Sabarmati river drains a catchment area of 1,723 square miles before entering the Dharoi Gorge. The catchment area above Ahmedabad is about 5,000 square miles. The maximum discharge of the river at Dharoi is about 3,00,000 cusecs, while at Ahmedabad it may be taken to be about 5,00,000 cusecs.

Two important tributaries, the Hathmati (hill catchment about 237 square miles) and the Khari (hill catchment about 100 square miles) meet the Sabarmati between Dharoi and Ahmedabad. Below Ahmedabad, the main stream of the Meshwa System consisting of Meshwa (hill catchment about 316 square miles), Migham (hill catchment about 157 square miles) and Vatrak (hill catchment about 450 square miles) joins the river.

The river is a source of considerable danger to the industrial town of Ahmedabad and villages lower down. Monsoon floods in the past have caused devastation, destroyed crops, carried away cattle, changed course of delta channels and filled up harbours with silt.

(II) Works and Proposals in the Past

In the past some very small dams and anicuts for storage and irrigation have been constructed on the tributaries of the river. No large works have been undertaken although proposals to harness the main channel of the Sabarmati river have been under contemplation as far back as the second half of the nineteenth century. A scheme was drawn up in 1904 by Bombay Engineers to construct a dam at Dharoi and three pick-up weirs at different places down the river up to Ahmedabad. The scheme was, however, dropped as it was not considered at the time sufficiently remunerative. Nothing tangible was done till 1935, when the Baroda Engineers started investigations and by 1942 produced a scheme, the details of which are available in two volumes. As the project could not proceed without the agreement of the several States having riparian rights and other interests in the waters of Sabarmati, the Baroda State referred it to the Bombay Government, who in turn sought the opinion of the Government of India. In addition, the Baroda Government wanted their project to be 'vetted' by the Central Waterways, Irrigation and Navigation Commission, and for that purpose a party of Engineers of the CWINC, headed by the Member for Irrigation, visited the area by air and land routes, and discussed the scheme with various interests informally and in conferences. All interests showed keenness to participate in a unified multipurpose development of the Sabarmati basin and not in piecemeal schemes and also wanted that the preparation of such a project be undertaken by the CWINC and that a special Division be opened under it for this purpose.

(III) Proposals,

To implement the decisions arrived at in the conferences referred to in paragraph II, available data has been studied and proposals are drawn up for opening a Division to complete investigations for drawing up a scheme for unified multipurpose development of the entire Sabarmati basin.

A statement showing the rough details of the dam sites and possible irrigation areas is enclosed. The main work lies on the Sabarmati river itself, as there are possibilities for a dam at Dharoi, where the main stream debouches in the plains. The storage capacity of the reservoir formed by a dam of about 150 feet height at this site may be as much as 30,000 m.c. ft., which is expected in normal years to equal almost all the run-off from the catchment up to this point. The regulated discharge will be of the order of 500 cusees yielding about 3,000 to 4,000 kW. of firm power, ensuring about 100 cusees of constant flow for Ahmedabad water supply and making possible irrigation to the extent of about 1,00,000 acres with or without the help of pick-up weirs between Dharoi and Ahmedabad. Detailed investigations are necessary to find the exact location of the sites for pick-up weirs, the alignments for canals and location of the areas to be irrigated.

From a study of the form line sheets, possible sites for a dam on the Hathmati, a dam on Ghuvai, a pick-up weir on the Hathmati for the above two dams, a dam and pick-up weir on Meshwa, a dam on Vatrak and a dam on Majham (the main tributaries of the Sabarmati system) have been located very approximately and marked on the index map. The discharge available due to storage at these dams is likely to irrigate another 1,00,000 acres making a total of 2,00,000 acres irrigation over the entire basin. Taking an intensity of $40\%_0$ the culturable commanded area should be about 5,00,000 acres. Possible location of the areas making up this figure are shown on the enclosed index map.

(IV) Estimate

An estimate is enclosed. Worked out in great detail, it provides for manning a Division with three Sub-Divisions for two years to complete the necessary investigations and to draw up a complete project for the unified multipurpose development of the entire Sabarmati basin.

The estimate amounts to Rs. 15,10,000. surveys of the reservoir and irrigation areas costing about Rs. 5,86,000 are proposed to be carried out through the Survey of India. All other investigations like the surveys for dam sites, canal alignment, soil surveys, discharge and silt obeservations and property surveys are proposed to be carried out independently by the CWINC. Geological surveys including core drilling are proposed to be carried out with the help of resident geologists and under the general advice of the Geological Survey of India. Meteorological surveys including fixing of new rain gauges and observatories for recording temperatures, humidity, wind velocity, etc. will be planned and carried out by the CWINC, under the guidance of the Meteorological Department.

Necessary provision has been made in the estimate for temporary buildings to accommodate the staff, for communications, for electric load surveys and for laboratory apparatus, etc. Necessary provision has also been made for the purchase of office equipment, scientific and ordinary tools and plant, and motor vehicles for transport in the difficult area.

M. D. MITHAL,

Director, Irrigation and Waterways, C. W. I. N. C.

STATEMENT SHOWING PROPOSED DAM SITES AND POSSIBLE IRRIGATION AREA ON SABARMATI AND ITS TARIBUTARIES

Name of river or tributary	Site and Location	Dam or pick-up weir		Catchment ares in aq. miles	Possible average annual runoff in million cu.	Possible annual- irrigation in acres	Area to be surveyed in acres for irrigation	Remarks
Sabarmatí	Dharoi . 72° 51′ E., 24° N.	Dam .	•	1,723	15,000			
	Valasna . 72° 47' E., 23° 50' W.	Pick-up weir		••	••	60, 000	150,000	
	Waghpur 72° 47′ E., 23° 28′ N.	Do	•		••	40,000	100,000	
	Ahmedabad . 72° 38′ E., 23° 2′ N.	Do. .	٠	••	••	••		100 cusecs will be reserved for Ahmeda bad water supply.
Meshwa	Near Lachhai . 73° 10' E., 23° 30' N.	Dam ,	•					
Mesh wa	Noar Warwara. 73° 5′ E., 23° 30′ N.	Pick-up weir	•	316	2,800	2 8,000	70,000	
Hathmati	Neur Fatepur . 73° 10' E., 23° 40' N.	Dam .	٠	237	2,000	20,000	50,000	
Ghuvai	Noar Khandial. 73° 5' E., 23° 40' N.	Dam .						
Hathmati	Nour Himmat , Nagar, 72° 58′ E., 23° 36′ N.	Pick-up weir	٠	192	1,600	16,000	4 0,000	
Vatrak	Noar Bhauipur. 73° 22' E., 23° 20' N.	Dam ,	•	450	3,900	39,000	97,000	
Majham	Noar Munsi- wara. 73° 23′ E., 23° 17′ N.	Dam .	•	157	1,300	13,000	34,000	
		TOTAL	•	3,075	26,600	218,000	541,000 acres say 850 sq. miles.	

N. B. -Above the Provoi dwn site, there appear to be some sites for dams as indicated on the plan. These will need to be verified for the sake of negotiations amongst the various interests. The ultimate aim is, however, to concentrate on the Dharoi dam site.

Overall Estimate for Preliminary Surveys and Investigations for Possible Multipurpose Development of Sabarmati Basin

Abstract

Serial No.						 .	Ite	n ——								Estimated amount
																Rs.
.1	Survey through the S	Survey	of I	ndia	Staff	unde	r the	direct	ion of	the	c. w.	I. N.	С			5,86,500
2.	Other river and land	surve	ys to	be c	arriec	i out	by th	9 C. 1	V. I. N	₹. C.	Staff					48,500
3.	Soil Surveys .		•		•	-	•	٠	•	•						17,000
4.	Temporary Buildings	3			•	-			•		•					10,000
5.	Discharge and Silt O	bserva	tions	3										٠		69,310
6.	Meteorological survey	ys														2,000
7.	Geological investigati	ons ar	d mi	neral	surv	eys										1,87,960
8.	Communications														•	15,000
9.	Special T. & P. for lal	borato	ry ar	рага	tus fo	or Soi	l Surv	еy								11,000
10.	Electric load and proj	perty :	urve	ys												15,000
11.	Working of motor vel	hicles														30,000
12.	Establishment			•		•										2,84,886
13.	Tools and plant			•												1,63,083
14.	Contingencies and Sur	ndries		•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	69,767
											(FANI	тот.	A.T.	-	15,10,000

(Sp.) M. D. MITHAL,
Director, Irrigation and Waterways.

DETAILS

Serial No.	Itom	Estimated cost	Total
1.	Survey through the Survey of India staff	Rs.	Rs.
	(a) Survey of reservoir areas scale 4" = 1 mile 100 sq. miles @ 320/- per sq. mile.	32,000	••
	(b) Contoured survey of Irrigation area scale 4" = 1 mile. 850 sq. miles @ Rs. 650/· per sq. mile.	5,52,500	
	(c) Rapid 2" scale map of Dharoi Dam site	2,000	5,86,500
2.	Other river and land surveys to be carried out by C.W.I.N.C. staff.	-,	-, ,
	(a) Survey of dam site areas (scale 1/1000) contour interval 5' to 10', 10 sq. miles @ Rs. 2,600 per sq. mile.	26,000	••
	(b) Longitudinal section of the river and its tributaries with cross-sections (500 miles @ Rs. 25 per mile).	12,500	••
	(c) Mapping shoals, sand bars, deep channels and installing guages.	5,000	• •
	(d) Miscellaneous surveys such as canal alignment, special reservoir surveys, etc.	5,000	48,500
3.			
	Work Charged establishment for one year. 4 Auger Mukadams @ Rs. 55 p.m. for one year = 2,640 16 Khalasies @ Rs. 45 p.m. for one year = 8,640		
	T. A. for work charged establishment = 720		
	12,000	12,000	
	Testing Water and soil samples, for one year	5,000	17,000
4.	Temporary Buildings	10,000	10,000
5.	Discharge and silt observations.	,	,
	 (a) There will be four discharge sites on Sabarmati and 6 discharge sites on its tributaries. Non-recurring expenditure per site on Sabarmati. 		,
	Current meter per site	500	
	Boat large	800	
	Discharge rods	100	
	Ropes	300	
	Sounding rods	100	
		1,800	
	For 4 sites non-recurring expenditure	7,200	
	Recurring expenditure (for 2 years) per site on Sabarmati.		
	dobserver @ Rs. 150/- p.m. including dearness allowance and special pay for 1d years	1,800	
	One boatman @ Rs. 60 p.m. for 11 years	1,080	
	4 khalasies @ Rs. 55 p.m. for I years	3,960	
		6,840	
	<u> </u>		
	Recurring expenditure for 4 sites $= 4 \times 6840$ Non-recurring expenditure per site on a tributary of Sabar-	27,360	
	mati	250	
	Boat small	400	
	Discharge rods and sounding rods	100	
	Ropes	100	
		850	

Details—Contd.

erial No,	I tem	•	Estimated cost	Total
		· · · · ·	Rs.	Rs.
	Non-recurring expenditure for 6 sites = 6×850	5,100	•	
	Recurring expenditure (for 2 years) per site on a tributary of Sabarmati.			
	observer @ Rs. 150 p.m. including dearness allow-	1,800		
	ance and special pay for 2 years	660		
	One boatman @ Rs. 55 p.m. for 1 year	000		
	2 khalasies also suitable as boatsmen @ Rs. 50 p.m. for l year	1,200		
		3,660		
	Recurring expenditure for 6 sites on tributaries of Sabarmati $= 6 \times 3,880$	21,960	61,620	
	(b) Silt observations			
	Equipment Work charged establishment for $1\frac{1}{2}$ years.	4,000		
	Laboratory Assistant @ Rs. 150 p.m. for 1½ years	2,700		
	l Khalasi @ Rs. 55 p.m. for ll years	990		
6 :	Meteorological Surveys-	7,690	7,690	69,310
	Rain guages, temperatures, humidity & wind veloc y observa- tions		2,000	2,000
7.	Geological investigations and mineral Surveys— (a) Equipment (non-recurring)			
	2 diamond drills with equipment @ Rs. 30,000 each .	60,000		
	2 diamonds and spares for the above @ Rs. 20,000 each .	40,000		
	1 Calyx drill with equipment	20.000		
	Spares for the above	10,000		
	2 large boats for drills @ \Re s. 1,000 each	2,000		
	2 compressors @ Rs. 5,000 each	10,000		
		1,42,000	1,42,000	
	(b) Running expenses for one year One Drill foreman @ Rs. 1,500 p.m. for one year	18,000		
	One Resident Asstt. Geologist @ Rs. 350 p.m. for one year	1.200		
	2 Operators @ Rs. 120 p.m.	4,200 2,880	•	
	4 helpers @ Rs. 60 p.m.	2,880		
	Dearness allowance & T. A. of staff	10,000		
	Running expenses for engines for drills, etc.	8,000		
			4= 000	197.000
8.	Communications-	4 5,960	45,960	187,960
	Constructing and maintaining temporary roads to various dam sites and gauging stations.		15,000	15,000
9,			11,000	11,00
10.	Electric load and property Surveys		15,000	15,000
11.	Working of motor vehicles (for 2 years @ Rs. 15,000 per year) .	•	30,000	30,000
12. <i>E</i>	Establishment		ŕ	.,
	(a) Pay of Officers			
•	1 Executive Engineer @ Rs. 760 p.m. for 2 years	18,240		
	3 Asstt. Engineers @ Rs. 350 p.m. for 2 years	25,200		
	1 Soil Physicist @ Re. 275 p.m. for one year	3,300	46,740	
	(b) Pay of Establishment—		•	
	12 Supervisors @ Rs. 140 p.m. for 2 years	40,320		

¹⁵ M. of I. & P.

Details-Contd.

Serial No.	Item							Estimate	d cost	Total
	l Accountant @ Rs. 200 p.m.	for 2 y	ears	•				4,800		
	I Head Clerk @ Rs. 160 p.m.	-						3,840		
	1 Sub-Assistant Surgeon @ Rs	-		or 2 y	rear	,		4,800		
	5 Clerks @ Rs. 80 p.m. for 2 ye	-						9,600		
	3 Sub-Divisional Clerks @ Rs.		n, foi	r 2 ye	are			5,400		
	l Accounts Clerk @ Rs. 100 p.			•			•	2,400		
	l Head Draftsman @ Rs. 300	_	- 1				•	7,200		
	1 Junior Draftsman @ Rs. 100	-	•		, ,	,		2,400		
	2 Tracers @ Rs. 60 p.m. for 2	-		٠.				2,880		
	1 Computer @ Rs. 60 p.m. for	-	. 81				•	1,440		
	l Ferro Printer @ Rs. 60 p.m.	-					•	1,440		
	1 Dispenser @ Rs. 80 p.m. for						•	1,920		
	1 Storekeeper @ Rs. 80 p.m. fo			·				1,920		
	4 Daffadars @ Rs. 35 p.m. for	_						3,360		
	5 Barkandazes @ Rs. 30 p.m.	-		•	-			3,600		
	2 Sub-overseers @ Rs. 60 p.m.						_	2,880		
	9 Peons (3 for Division, 2 for years @ Rs. 30 p.m.			divia	ion)	for :	2	6,480		
	2 Peons (1 for Ass. Geologist, 1 @ Rs. 30 p.m.	for so	il Ph	ysicis •	t) fo	or ly	уеаг	720		
	4 Peons for Officers (one for	Ex, E	agr. 1	and 1	884	h for	•			
	8.D.O's) for 2 years @ Rs. 30				•	•		2,880		
	6 Chowkidars @ Rs. 30 p.m. fo	r 2 yea	ars	•	•	•	ı	4,320		
	1 Daftri @ Rs, 35 p.m. for 2 ye	ers	•	•	•	•		840		,
	6 Dak Runners @ Rs. 30 p.m. i	for 2 y	ears	•	•	•		4,320		•
	12 Khallasies @ Rs. 30 p.m. for	-		•	•	•		8,640		•
	11 Gauge-readers @ Rs. 30 p.m.	for 2	years	٠	•	•		7,920		
	l Laboratory Attendant @ Rs.	_				•		· 720		
	2 Clerks for Asstt. Geologist and year @ Rs. 40 p.m.		٠.	٠,	•	•		960		
	3 Clerks special pay for har	ndling	cash	for 2	yes	LTB		1,440		
	@ Rs. 20 p.m	•	•	•	•	•		2,000		
	Coologies statt for Otto your .	•	•	•	•	•				
								1,41,440	1,41,440	
	(c) Dearness allowance for officers	•	•.	•	•	•			8,000	
	(d) Dearness allowance for establish	shment	t .	•	•	•			24,000	
	(e) Travelling allowance for officer	e —								
	Executive Engineer (2 years)	•	٠	•	•	•		7,200	-	
	Asstt. Engineers (2 years)	•	•	•	•	•		8,600		
	Asstt. Geologist (1 year) .	•	•	•	•	•		1,800		
	Soil Physicist (1 year) •	•		•	•	•		1,800		
	,							19,400	19,400	
	(f) Travelling allowance for establ	ishmen	\t—							
	Overseers (2 years)		•		•	•		21,600		
	Other Staff (2 years).		•		•			10,000		
	Geologists, Staff (l year) .		•	•		•		1,400		
							-	33,000	33,000	

Details- Contd.

No.	Item								Estimated cost	Total
(g	Establishment Contingencies—									 -
	Rent for divisional and Sub-Divisio	nal of	fices .	for 2	years			7,000		
	Rent for Soil Physicist's office for 1	year			-			1,500		
	Rent for Asstt. Geologist's office for	l yea	ir .					1,500		
	Rent for Laboratory for 11 years .							2,300		
]	12,300	12,300	2,84,8
3. Too	LS AND PLANT—							·- <u>·</u>		, ,
(a)	Scientific instruments and drawing mat-	erials-								
. ,	5 No. Levelling instruments with star	nd @	Re,	700 ea	ch .		_		3,500	
	1 No. Theodolite with stand @ Rs. 1.	.000 e	ach						1,000	
	5 No. Prismatic compasses with stance			0 eac	ь. Н.				800	
	5 No. Planetables with stand @ Rs. 1	-				·			500	
	14 No. L velling staves @ Rs. 40 each			·		·	·		. 560	
	4 No. Scale boxes complete with scale		offs	ets @	Rs.	l5 esc	h.	,	60	
	2 No. Planimeters @ Rs. 200 each							·	400	
9	0 No. Tapes metallic 100 feet @ Rs. 3	0 евс	h.	·		·	·		600	
	0 No. Tapes metallic 50 ft. @ Rs. 20/			·	·		·		400	
•	2 No. Instrument drawing boxes 1st s			300 e	ach	•	·		600	
	4 No. Instrument drawing boxes 2nd					•	•		800	
	6 No. Instrument drawing boxes 3rd s					•	•	•	600	
	2 No, parallel rulers @ Rs. 40 each	.20 (6	, 100,	1000	won.	•	•	•	80	
	Set squares of sizes L. S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	100	
	7 No. Drawing boards @ Rs. 30 each	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	210	
	7 No. T. Squares @ Rs. 10 each .	•		:	•	•	•	•	70	
1	8 No. Measuring Chains 100 feet long				Pa 4	, O anat		•	729	
•	6 No. Measuring chains 66 feet long w			-			٠,٠	•	180	
	2 No. French curve boxes @ Rs. 30 ea		TOWE	(W I	io. 9V	oav.11	•	•		
	2 No. Straight edges brass @ Rs. 30 ed		٠	•	•	•	•	•	60	
	5 No. Rulers 2 feet fourfold @ Rs. 8 e		•	•	•	•	•	•	60 40	
	1 Slide rule @ Rs. 200 each .	исп	•	•	•	•	•	•	200	
	5 Colour boxes complete @ Rs. 50 eac.	L	•	•	•	•	•	•		
1	2 No. China slabs for colours @ Rs. 3		•	•	•	•	•	•	250	
	2 No. Steel tapes @ Rs. 100 each	PROTT	•	•	•	•	•	•	36	
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	200	
	 No. Apparatus for printing plans No. proportional compasses @Rs. 30 	\	•	•	•	•	•	•	300	
			ı	•	•	•	•	•	60	
	2 No. Glasses magnifying @ Rs. 40 eac	ın.	•	•	•	•	•	•	80	
	8 No. Poles surveying @ Rs. 15 each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	270	
	4 No. Ranging rods @ Rs. 5 each	•	٠	•	•	•	•	. •	120	
	5 No. Umbrellas field @ Rs. 50 each 2 No. Chronographs @ Rs. 90 each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	900 1,080	
	l Camera @ Rs. 400 each	:	•	•	:	:	•	•	400	
	4 Binoculars @ Rs. 200 each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	800	
	·							,	16,036	16,03
(b) Pi	ants and Machinery—							1		
	G.M.C. Truck @ Rs. 10,000 each								10,000	
4	Weapon carriers @ Rs. 7,000 each			•	•			•	28,000	
	Jeeps with trailers @ Rs. 6,000 each	•	•	•	4	•	•	•	86,000	
								_	74,000	74,000

Details—Contd.

8. No.	Item							Estimated cost	Total
(c	r) Tools—								·
	6 No. Augers with extension pieces @ Rs.	100 es	ch .					600	
	6 No. axes carpenters @ Rs. 15 each .							90	
	12 No. hammers of sizes @ Rs. 5 each .							60	
	24 No. G. I. Buckets @ Rs. 4 each .				,			96	
	24 No. axes country @ Rs. 8 each				•			192	
	12 No. hammers stone breaking @ Rs. 2 eac	ch.						24	
	Pegs iron and nails L.S					•		100	
	24 No. Pick axes @ Rs. 5 each							120	
	12 No. Plumbs brass @ Rs. 3 each · .		• :		•			36	
	6 No. Saws Hand @ Rs. 8 each			•				48	
	1 No. stencil plate figures @ Rs. 25 each							25	
	1 No. stencil plate letters @ Rs. 30 each					• •		-30	
	24 No. Fire buckets @ Rs. 4 each	•				•		96	
	4 No. Iron safes @ Rs. 400 each	•	•	•	•	•		1,600	
								3,117	3,117
(d) Camp equipment—								•
	12 No. chairs folding with arms @ Rs. 16 e	each 1						192	
	24 No. tables camp folding @ Rs. 35 each			•	•		•	840	
	12 No. Cotton durries @ Rs. 80 each .				Ċ	·	•	960	
	16 No. Yakdans (record boxes) @ Rs. 40 e	ach			Ċ			640	
	1 No. Swiss cottage double fly tent 14'×1		Rs. 1.	200		·	·	1,200	
	6 No. Swiss cottage double fly tents $12' \times$	_						6,000	
	20 No. double fly tents $10' \times 10'$ @ Rs. 700	_		•			·	14,000	
	20 No. tent double fly 8' × 8' @ Rs. 500 ea							10,000	
	12 No. servants tents @ Rs. 600 each .						·	7,200	
	12 No. shouldaries @ Rs. 600 each							7,200	
	6 No. necessary tents @ Rs. 150 each .							900	
	7 Bath Boards wooden @ Rs. 5 each .	•						35	
	7 Wash hand basins @ Rs. 4 each .							28	
	7 Jugs @ Rs. 4 each		•			•		28	
	6 Cots folding @ Rs. 50 each							300	
	36 Country charpoys @ Rs. 9 each .							324	
	4 Lamps petromax @ Rs. 50 each .						,	200	
	24 Hurricane lanterns @ Rs. 5 each .							120	
	7 Buckets G.I. @ Rs. 5 each							35	
	4 Boxes for petromax lanterns @ Rs. 5 ea	ch	٠	•	•	•	•	20	
(6)) Office furniture—							50,222	50,222
\	7 No. tables for officers @ Rs. 125 each .							OFR	
	20 No. tables with two drawers, handles an	d lock		≳a An .	e ooob	•	•	875	
	4 No. tables camp folding for clerks @ Rs		_	vs. 00	OBCH	•	•	1,200	
	48 No. Office cane chairs @ Rs. 15 each.	. 00 0	жщ	•	•	•	•	140 720	
	6 No. easy cane chairs @ Rs. 30 each	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	16 No. Cupboards with shelves & Locks @	Rain	10	•	•	•	•	180 1,600	
	26 No. record stands with shelves @ Rs. 36		•	•	•	•	•	910	
	5 Nos. Yakdans or boxes @ Rs. 40 each	COPOLI	•	•	•	•	•	200	
	V 2100. 2 1000 0000 01 00000 (IV 1101 20 00011	•	•	•	•	•	•	#00	

Details Contd.

8. K o.		1	tem	·			 	*			Estimated cost	Total
	7 No. Benches for peons	@ Rs. 25	oacl	h							175	
	12 No. Teapoys @ Rs.	_	4	-6			•		•		180	
	20 No. Hurricane lanter		5 084	ch .	•						100	
	4 No. cupboards with for plans @ Rs. 125 e		rs 8 *	high	each,	3′ wi	de 4'	long e	and 5	' high	500	
	12 No. Buckets G. I. @	Rs. 5 eac	h					•		•	60	
	14 No. baskets waste pe	per @ Re	. 3 е	ach	•		•	•			42	
	16 No. call bells @ Rs.	4 each	٠		٠,			•		•	64	
	12 No. stools wooden @	Rs. 6 esc	h	•	•	•	•	•		•	72	
	1 No. Typewriter ports	ble @ Re	30 0		•			•			300	
	5 No. typewriters Rem	ington rai	d @	Rs. 4	150 es	ch.					2,250	
	5 Nos. scales with weigh	hts 1 to 2	0 tol	88 @	Re. 30	each	٠.	•			150	
	12 Nos. each and stamp	s boxes st	eel 🤅	Re.	20 евс	h.					240	
	5 pigeon holes for desp	atch clerk	s @	Rs. 5	() each			٠.	٠.	٠.	250	
	collaneous petty items suff peons, etc.	ich as pei	ı-kni	ves, s	cisson	, lock	s, in	katand	ls, liv	eries	1,500	
	•										11,708	11,708
(f)	R. & C. of T. & P.—	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	8,000	8,000
É	BETBACT-											
	Scientific instruments a	id Drawin	8 m	steria	ls .			•			16,036	
	Plants and Machinery		٠	•	•		•				74,000	
	Tools				•	•		•		•	3,117	
	Camp equipage .		•		•	•	٠	•		•	50,222	
	Office furniture		•			•		•		•	11,708	
	R. & C. of T. & P.		•			•	•	•	•	•	8,000	
				-				TOTA	L	•	1,63,083	1,63,083
14. C	ontingencies and sundries										69,767	69,767

68

YEARLY DISTRIBUTION OF THE AMOUNT OF THE OVERALL ESTIMATE FOR SABARMATI INVESTIGATIONS

Serial No.	Item						Estimated amount	Probable 1948-49 6 months	Expend 1949-50	liture 1950-51
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
" 1	Surveys through the Survey of direction of C.W. I.N.C.	India	. stel	E u	nder •	the	5,86,500	42,000	3,22,500	2,22,000
2	Other river and land surveys to C.W.I.N.C. staff.	o pe o	sarried	out	b y		48,500	6,000	28,500	1,400
<u>.</u> 3	Soil Surveys		•			•	17,000	•,	17,000	.,
4	Temporary Buildings		•			•	10,000	5,000	5,000	
5	Discharge and Silt Observations)					169,310	17,000	34,310	18,000
8	Meteorological Surveys .	•		•	•	•	2,000	1,000	600	400
7	Geological investigations and M	ineral	surve	ys			1,87,960	25,000	1,62,960	
8	Communications	•	•	•		•	15,000	10,000	5,000	
9	Special T. & P. for Laboratory,	Appa	ratus i	or ø	oil Su	rveys	11,000	11,000		
10	Electric load and property surve	эуя				•	15,000	• •	15,000	••
11	Working of motor vehicles .		•			•	30,000	7,500	15,000	7,500
12	Establishment		•	•		•	2,84,880	70,000	1,44,880	70,000
13	т. & Р					•	1,63,083	40,000	1,13,083	10,000
14	Contingencies and Sundries	•	•	•	•	•	69,767	15,500	. 36,167	18,100
	TGTA	L.				•	15,10,000	2,50,000	9,00,000	3,60,000

(Sd) M.D. MITHAL,
Director, Irrigation and Waterways.

Estimate for Preliminary Surveys and Investigations in connection with Projects for Multipurpose Development of the Sababmati Basin Prepared in Accordance with the Instructions of the AD-HOC Committee

ABSTRACT

I. WORKS					٠.										
1. Dams and Appurtenan	t wor	K0													
A. preliminary Expen	1888			•				•			•		•		75,120
K. Buildings .	•							• .	•	•		•	•	•	10,000
2. Main Canal and Branc	shea			•			•	٠.		• *				•	1,44,900
3. Discharge and Silt Ob	servat	ions							,	•				•	33,400
4. Meteorological Observ	ations	,													2,000
Mineral Surveys								•		•				•	5,000
6. Surveys for Piscicultu	ıre												•		1,000
Malaria Surveys						• .								•	2,000
8. Electrical Load Surve	у в		•	•										•	10,000
9. Economic and Proper	ty Sur	veys					•							•	5,000
10. Communications	٠														10,000
11. Special Tools and Plan	nt .	•		•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	71,000
2% cont	ingenc	ies		•					•						3,69,420 7,388
TI MOOLO AND DE AND		•									To	tal W	orks		3,76,808
II. TOOLS AND PLANT Tools and Plant	•			•											1,41,000
	2%	cont	inger	ici os	•	٠	•		•	•		•	•		2,820
III. ESTABLISHMENT	•		•	•											1,43,820 2,66,210
										G	RAND	Тота	L.L		7,86,838
											_	_	ay		7,87,000

(Sd.) M. D. MITHAL, Director, Irrigation and Waterways.

DETAILS

				_										
I. WORKS—														
Dams and Appurtenant 1	Vorks													
A. Preliminary Expenses 1. Survey of the reservoir	hasina b	A in	hotor	manh.	w and	GB0131	nd au	www.	and r	lattir		ntoura	at	
10 ft.—5ft. intervals on a				rebu.	y manu	Erom	HC, BU	цтоу	and t	40141	ig voi		-	
40 square miles @ 375/pe	-		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	• •	•	•	•	15,000
2. Survey of the dam sites of 32"=1 Mile.	and weir	sites by	air p	hotog	graphy	and ;	group	ıd sur	veys s	nd pi	etting	}-OD ∙9€	ale	
1280 acres @ 4-0 per acre	•										•	•		5,120
3. Rapid 2" map of Dharoi				•			•			•	•	• •	•	2,000
 Geological Investigation by boring, core drilling, r 										the r	OBOTY	oir bas	iną,	
46 holes each of 50—2300	_							•	•	•	•	•	•	46, 000
5. Soil analysis and burrow	•				_	-	et ing	•	•	•	•	•	•	5,000 2,000
6. Model experiments by the	ie tikileni	AA BYOLA	vays D	o reser to	и 100	1125		•	•	•	•	•	•	
K. Buildings														75,120
Temporary Buildings			_		_								•-	10,000
II. Main Canals and Branche		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-			
(a) Surveys of the comm		an for al	iones	ent o	fannal	Ia								
1,20,000 acres @ 1-2-0					, ,					•				1,85,000
(b) Miscellaneous Survey	•													5,000
(c) Longitudinal Section		iver and	d its	tribu	tarios	with	cross	×e ecti	one it	ian Od	les @	25/-		
per mile		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	2,500
(d) Soil Surveys, L.S.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠.	•	2,400
III. Discharge and Silt observand four khallasies at ea and laboratory equipment	ch discha	arge site	, cost	of	opea,	lay 19 disch	50 = : arge :	20 mo rods,	nths). floats,	One gaug	o boat ges, si	man ik san	plers	99.400
4 sites at Rs. 5,000/- per	• •					•	٠.		•		٠.		•	33,400
IV. Meteorological observatio	ns, rainge	auges, te	emper	ature	, huma	idity	and v	wind v	relocit	y obs	ervat	ions	•	2,000
V. Mineral Surveys	• •	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5,000
VI. Surveys for Pisciculture	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,000
VII. Malaria Surveys	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	2,000
VIII. Electrical Load Survey	18	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	10,000
IX. Economic and Property	surveys	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	5,00 0
X. Communications		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	10,000
XI. Special Tools and Plant,	1 Diamo	nd drill	comp	lete	with a	ссеввс	ries (@ Rs.	60,00	O eac	h.	•	•	60,000
Testing apparatus and la content, consolidation, et		equipm	ent f	or co	mpres	sive si	treng	th of	гос к в,	optiz	num •	moist	ure	11,000
														71,000
														3,69,420
	2% cont	ti ngen ci	10 6		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,388
	Total	work											•	3,76,8 08
II. TOOLS AND PLANT														
1. Motor vehicles for su			vehick	es @	7000/	- each	ì	•	•	٠	•	•	•	49,000
2. Working expenses for 3. Scientific instruments			Mariel	a	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	22,000 3 0,000
6. refettetin instrationic	atin miss	amk me	**************************************	ho)	•	•	•	•	•	*	*	•	٠,	20,000

4. Ordinary Tools and Pla	ant	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		5,000
5. Camp equipage		•			•			•			•	•		15,000
6. Office Furniture								-					•	15,000
7. R. & C. of T. & P.		•	•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	5,000
														1,41,000
	2% con	tingen	ncies	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	2,820
	Total T	ools ar	nd Pla	ant										1,43,820
I. ESTABLISHMENT—														
1. Pay of Officers-														
Executive Engir	neer I No.	@ 875	/- p. ı	m. for 1	5 m	onthe								13,12
Assistant Engin	eers 3 No.	@ 560)/- p.z	n. for l	5 m	adstac							•	25,200
Asstt. Geologist	l No. @ 5	500/: p.	m. fo	r 6 mor	ntilae				4.				•	3,000
Drill Foreman 1	No. @ 10	00/- p.	m. for	r 6 men	ths			•			•		•	6,00
													_	47,325
2. Pay of Establishmen	ıt—													
Accountant 1 No		n.m. fe	or 16	months	١.			_	_					3,00
Head Clerk I No		-				·	·	-	į	·	·	Ī		2,700
Senior Clerk 3 N	•	•				į	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	6,75
Storekeeper I N		-				•	·	•	•		•	-	•	2,25
Senior Draftsma		_				ha	Ċ	·		·			·	3,00
Junior Clerks 7 1	_		-				·	•		·	Ċ	•		9,76
Junior Draftsma						he	•	·	·	Ċ	·			2,14
Tracers 2 Nos. (6	· - ·		-				•	•		•			•	3,12
Sub-Assistant St					onth	g .	•	•	•		•	•	•	2,550
Compounder 1 N						~ .	·	•	•	•	·	·	•	750
Overseers 12 No		-				•	•	·	·	·	Ċ	·		43,20
Research Assiste	· .	-				ntha	•	•	•	·	·	•	•	3,60
Laboratory Asst							•	•	•	•	•	•	·	3,45
Silt Analyst 1 No	_		-					·	·		_			3,000
Asatt. Silt Analy		-				bя	· ·	•	•	•	•	·	•	1,39
Gauge readers 5	-		-				'	·	•	•	•			5,25
Senior Observers						я .	Ċ	·	·	Ċ	Ī	·		5,40
Daffadars 4 Nos.	_						·		Ţ	·	·	-		1,980
Barkandazes 5 N	~				19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,47
Peons 13 Nos. @	-			_		•	•	•		·	•		•	6,43
Khallasies for ov					or 17	5 mon	tha	•	•	•	Ţ.	•		5,940
Laboratory Khal								•	•	•	•	•	•	1,48
Chowkidars 5 No						11014111	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	2,47
Dak Runners 5 I		-				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,47
Ferro printer 1 1		-				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	900
Daftri l No. @ 3	_ ,	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	49.
Special pay for \$					15 n	nonthi	. @ 2	20/- p.:	m.	•	•	•	•	90
			-					· · · ·		•		•	`-	1,26,88
3. Dearness Allowance	e for Office	rs for	15 mc	onths										7,00
4. Dearness Allowance					nthe				-					38,00
5. Travelling allowand								•	•	•	-			20,00
6. Travelling allowand					onth	5 .	•	-	•	•	•	•		15,00
7. Establishments con						- ·		•	•	•	•	•	•	12,000
1. Havebitatitioned COII	- me out to	(+01 11	- 24101	•				•	•	•	•	•	• —	
				Tota	al Es	tablia	h men	t		•	•	•	٠	2,66,210
													_	

TOOLS AND PLANT

	100.	no a	יי עוי	DUTH T							
1. Plant and Machinery											
Motor vehicles 7 No. @ 7,000/- each											40.000
Working expenses for 15 months	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• •	49,000
Working Capothecs for 15 months	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	22,000
											71,000
2. Scientific instrument and Drawing materials.											
Levels 12 Nos. @ 850/- each	•		•	٠.		•					10,200
Folding footrules 12 Nos. @ 7/- each			•	•		•				•	84
Plotting scales 12 Nos. @ 30/- each	•									•	360
Set Squares transparent 8" (45° and 60°), 12 pai	rs @	15/- j	per pe	ir							180
1st quality Drawing Instrument box 1 No. @ 1	,			•							160
2nd quality Drawing instrument boxes 12 Nos.	@ 62	/8/ ea	oh								750
French curve set 1 No. @ 30/- each				•							30
Parallel rulers 5 Nos. @ 60/- each										•	300
Survey Umbrellas 4 Nos. @ 62/8 each				,		•					250
Theodolite 1 No. @ 2,800/- each			•								2,800
Levelling Staves 16 pairs @ 150/- per pair											2,400
One hundred feet chains 16 Nos. @ 40/- each											640
100 feet Metallic Tapes 20 Nos. @ 30/- each						•					600
50 feet Metallic Tapes 20 Nos. @ 24/- each	•										480
Plane table with stand 5 Nos. @ 100/- each											500
Prismatic compasses 41" dia. 4 Nos. @ 310 each											1,240
Ranging Rods 72 Nos. @ 5/- each											360
Large size stanley planimeter 1 No. @ 400/- eac	h.									_	400
Small size planimeter 1 No. @ 250/- each										_	250
Stop watches 5 Nos. @ 100/- each			_						·	·	500
Steel tapes 2 Nos. @ 70/- each			Ċ		Ċ	Ċ	•	·	·		140
Drawing boards with T. Square 7 Nos. @ 50/- ea	ach	•		· ·	•	•	•	•	•	•	350
10 inch Slide rule I No. @ 50/- each			·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	50
Clinometers 2 Nos. @ 150/- each			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	300
6 inch celluloid semicircular protractors 4 Nos.				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20
Abney levels in case with stand 2 Nos. @ 360/-					•	•	•	•	•	•	720
36 inch straight edge 1 No. @ 72/- each	JUGGE		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Proportional compasses 2 Mos. @ 30/- each	•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	72
Current meters 4 Mos. @ 1,000/- each . ,	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	60
Magnifying glasses 5 Nos. @ 16/- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,000
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	80
Blue print apparatus 1 No. @ 600/- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	600
Camera 1 No. @ 300/- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	300
Prismatic binoculars 2 Nos. @ 250/- each	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	500
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	150
Colour boxes complete 3 Nos. @ 50/- each					•	•	•	•	•	•	150
China Slabs for colours 12 Nos. @ 2/- each	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24
							To	tal		•	30,000
3. Ordinary Tools and Plant										. —	
·											
Augers 20 Nos. @ 100/- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,000
Carpenters axes 6 Nos. @ 20/- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	120
Country axes 20 Nos. @ 8/- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	240
G. I. Buckets 24 Nos. @ 4/- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	96
Hammers of size 24 Nos. @ 6/- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	144
Stone breaking hammers 12 Nos. @ 3/- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	36

Iron pegs and nails L. S.	0 Nos. @ 15/-	each		•	•	•		•			•		150
													100
Pick axes 48 Nos. @ 6/- ea	ch .			•									288
Brass Plumbs 24 Nos. @ 3				•				•	,		•		72
Hand Saws 12 Nos. @ 8/-			•				•						96
Stencil plate figures 1 No.	@ 29/- each												29
Stencil plate letters 1 No.													30
Fire buckets 48 No. @ 8/-	-											·	384
Nail extractors 6 No. @ 10												-	63
Phahorahs 48 No. 10/- each	• •	_			·			_		-	-	-	480
Crowbars 24 No. @ 25/- es		_	•	·	·		Ċ	· ·	•		•	•	600
Sundries		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	72
	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
										Total	•	•	5,000
4. Camp Equipage													
Chairs folding 16 No. @ 12	2 each .												192
Tables camp folding 16 No	o. @ 30/- each												480
Swiss cottage double fly te			0 1,00	00/- ee	ach .								1,000
Double fly tents 10 No. 10		-		•									7,000
Shouldaries 12 No. @ 500	_										-	-	6,000
Necessary tent I No. @ 10					·						-		100
Country charpoys 24 No.	•						i		•		•	•	192
Sundries	· · · · ·		•				-			• •	•	•	36
•	•	-	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	• -	15,000
													10,000
i. Office Furniture													
6. Office Furniture Officer's Writing tables I N	√o. @ 170/- ea	ch					•		_				170
Officer's Writing tables I N			o. @	125/-	• • each			•					170
Officer's Writing tables 1 M Writing tables $5^{\dagger} \times 3' \times 2^{\dagger}_{2}$	' with oil clot	h 6 N		125/-	• each		•				•		750
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5° × 3' × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw	' with oil clot ers 25 No. @	h 6 N 100/-	each	125/-	• each	•	•		•		•		750 2,500
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables $5^{\circ} \times 3' \times 2^{\frac{1}{2}}$ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/	' with oil clot ers 25 No. @ '- each	h 6 N 100/-	each	•	• each		•				• • •	•	750 2,500 1,000
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables $5^{\circ} \times 3' \times 2^{\circ}$ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ $20/$ Easy chairs 6 No. @ $35/$	'with oil clot ers 25 No. @ 'each each	h 6 N 100/-	each	125/-	each						• • •		750 2,500 1,000 210
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables $5^{\circ} \times 3' \times 2^{\circ}$ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/Easy chairs 6 No. @ $35/-6$ Cupboards $6' \times 4' \times 1^{\circ}$ 16	with oil clot ers 25 No. @ each oach No. @ 125/- e	h 6 N 100/- ach	each	•	• each		•						750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5° × 3′ × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/-Cupboards 6′ × 4′ × 1½′ 16 Record stands 4′ × 3½′ × 1½	'with oil clot ers 25 No. @ '-each each No. @ 125/-e ' 16 No. @ 40	h 6 N 100/- - - ach /- eac	each h	•	• each • ·								750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5° × 3′ × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6′ × 4′ × 1½′ 16 Record stands 4′ × 3½′ × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/	'with oil clot ers 25 No. @ 'each each No. @ 125/-e '16 No. @ 40 'each	h 6 N 100/- - ach /- eac	each h	•	each								750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5° × 3′ × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6′ × 4′ × 1½′ 16 Record stands 4′ × 3½′ × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4′ × 3′ × 1½′ 16	'with oil clot ers 25 No. @ 'each No. @ 125/-e '16 No. @ 40 -each No. @ 60/-ea	h 6 N 100/- - ach /- eac	each h .		each								750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5° × 3′ × 2½ Writing table with 2 draws Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6′ × 4′ × 1½′ 16′ Record stands 4′ × 3½′ × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4′ × 3′ × 1½′ 16′ Benches with backs 5′ × 15′	' with oil clot ers 25 No. @ '- each each No. @ 125/- e ' 16 No. @ 40 - each No. @ 60/- ea 5" × 18" 7 No.	h 6 N 100/- - ach /- eac ch @ 30	each h .		each		•		•				750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5° × 3′ × 2½ Writing table with 2 draws Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6′ × 4′ × 1½′ 16′ Record stands 4′ × 3½′ × 1½′ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4′ × 3′ × 1½′ 16′ Benches with backs 5′ × 15′ Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @	' with oil clot ers 25 No. @ '- each each No. @ 125/- e ' 16 No. @ 40 - each No. @ 60/- ea 5' × 18" 7 No. @ 10/- each	h 6 N 100/- ach /- eac ch @ 30	each h .		each				•				750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5° × 3′ × 2½ Writing table with 2 draws Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6′ × 4′ × 1½′ 16′ Record stands 4′ × 3½′ × 1½′ 16′ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4′ × 3′ × 1½′ 16′ Benches with backs 5′ × 15′ Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No.	'with oil clot ers 25 No. @ '- each No. @ 125/- e ' 16 No. @ 40 '- each No. @ 60/- ea 5' × 18" 7 No. @ 10/- each . @ 100/- each	h 6 N 100/- ach /- eac ch @ 30	each h .		• each • . • . • . • . • .				•				750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210 60
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5° × 3′ × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/ Cupboards 6′ × 4′ × 1½′ 16 Record stands 4′ × 3½′ × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4′ × 3′ × 1½′ 16 Benches with backs 5′ × 15 Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No. Teapoys 16 No. @ 20/ e	'with oil clot ers 25 No. @ '-each No. @ 125/-e '16 No. @ 40 '-each No. @ 60/-each 5"×18" 7 No. @ 10/-each . @ 100/-each	h 6 N 100/- ach /- eac ch @ 30	each						•				750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210 60 500
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5' × 3' × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw. Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6' × 4' × 1½' 16' Record stands 4' × 3½' × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4' × 3' × 1½' 16' Benches with backs 5' × 1½ Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No. Teapoys 16 No. @ 20/ e Cupboards 4' × 3' × 5' with	' with oil clot ers 25 No. @ '- each each No. @ 125/- e ' 16 No. @ 40 '- each No. @ 60/- ea 5" × 18" 7 No. @ 10/- each ach	h 6 N 100/- ach /- eac ch @ 30	each										750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210 60 500
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5' × 3' × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw. Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6' × 4' × 1½' 16' Record stands 4' × 3½' × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4' × 3' × 1½' 16 Benches with backs 5' × 1½ Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No. Teapoys 16 No. @ 20/ e Cupboards 4' × 3' × 5' with Waste paper baskets 14 N	'with oil cloters 25 No. @ '-each each No. @ 125/-e ' 16 No. @ 40 '-each No. @ 60/-ea 5' × 18" 7 No. @ 10/-each ach of drawers each of @ 2/-each	h 6 N 100/- ach /- eac ch @ 30,	each										750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210 60 500 320
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5' × 3' × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw. Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 8 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6' × 4' × 1½' 16' Record stands 4' × 3½' × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4' × 3' × 1½' 16. Benches with backs 5' × 1½ Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No. Teapoys 16 No. @ 20/ e Cupboards 4' × 3' × 5' with Waste paper baskets 14 N Call Bells 12 No. @ 4/- ea	'with oil cloters 25 No. @ '-each each No. @ 125/-e ' 16 No. @ 40 '-each No. @ 60/-ea 5' × 18" 7 No. @ 10/-each ach of drawers each och	h 6 N 100/- ach /- eac ch @ 30	each										750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210 60 500 320 900
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5' × 3' × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw. Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 8 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6' × 4' × 1½' 16' Record stands 4' × 3½' × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4' × 3' × 1½' 16. Benches with backs 5' × 1½ Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No. Teapoys 16 No. @ 20/ e Cupboards 4' × 3' × 5' with Waste paper baskets 14 N Call Bells 12 No. @ 4/- ea Peon belts 13 No. @ 5/- e	'with oil cloters 25 No. @ -each each No. @ 125/-e '16 No. @ 40 -each No. @ 60/-ea 5'×18" 7 No. @ 10/-each . @ 100/-each ach of drawers each och each	h 6 N 100/- ach /- eac ch @ 30	each										750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210 60 500 320 900 28
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5' × 3' × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 8 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6' × 4' × 1½' 16' Record stands 4' × 3½' × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4' × 3' × 1½' 16' Benches with backs 5' × 15 Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No. Teapoys 16 No. @ 20/ e Cupboards 4' × 3' × 5' with Waste paper baskets 14 N Call Bells 12 No. @ 4/- ea Peon belts 13 No. @ 5/- e High Chairs for tracers 2	'with oil cloters 25 No. @ '-each each No. @ 125/-e ' 16 No. @ 40 '-each No. @ 60/-ea 5'×18" 7 No. @ 10/-each ach of drawers each och each No. @ 2/-each No. @ 20/-ea	h 6 N 100/- ach /- eac ch @ 30	each						•				750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210 60 500 320 900 28
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5' × 3' × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 8 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6' × 4' × 1½ 16' Record stands 4' × 3½ × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4' × 3' × 1½ 16' Benches with backs 5' × 15 Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No. Teapoys 16 No. @ 20/ e Cupboards 4' × 3' × 5' with Waste paper baskets 14 N Call Bells 12 No. @ 4/- ea Peon belts 13 No. @ 5/- e High Chairs for tracers 2 Chamber pot 1 No. @ 5/-	'with oil cloters 25 No. @ '-each each No. @ 125/-e ' 16 No. @ 40 '-each No. @ 60/-ea 5'×18" 7 No. @ 10/-each ach of drawers each och each No. @ 2/-each No. @ 20/-ea each	h 6 N 100/- ach /- eac ch @ 30	each										750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210 60 320 900 28 48
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5' × 3' × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6' × 4' × 1½' 16' Record stands 4' × 3½' × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4' × 3' × 1½' 16' Benches with backs 5' × 15' Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No. Teapoys 16 No. @ 20/ e Cupboards 4' × 3' × 5' with Waste paper baskets 14 N Call Bells 12 No. @ 4/- ea Peon belts 13 No. @ 5/- e High Chairs for tracers 2 Chamber pot 1 No. @ 5/- Locks 36 No. @ 3/- each	'with oil clot ers 25 No. @ '- each No. @ 125/- e ' 16 No. @ 40 '- each No. @ 60/- ea 5' × 18" 7 No. @ 10/- each . @ 100/- each ach n 6 drawers each ch 	h 6 N 100/- ach /- eac ch @ 30	each										750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210 60 500 320 900 28
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5' × 3' × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6' × 4' × 1½' 16' Record stands 4' × 3½' × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4' × 3' × 1½' 16' Benches with backs 5' × 15' Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No. Teapoys 16 No. @ 20/ e Cupboards 4' × 3' × 5' with Waste paper baskets 14 N Call Bells 12 No. @ 4/- ea Peon belts 13 No. @ 5/- e High Chairs for tracers 2 Chamber pot 1 No. @ 5/- Locks 36 No. @ 3/- each Brass pad locks 8 Nos. @	'with oil cloters 25 No. @ '-each each No. @ 125/-e '-16 No. @ 40 '-each No. @ 60/-each 5"×18" 7 No. @ 10/-each ach f drawers each ch No. @ 2/-each ch No. @ 20/-ea each	h 6 N 100/- 	each	for pla			•						750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210 60 500 320 900 28 48 65
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5' × 3' × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6' × 4' × 1½' 16. Record stands 4' × 3½' × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4' × 3' × 1½' 16. Benches with backs 5' × 1½ Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No. Teapoys 16 No. @ 20/ e Cupboards 4' × 3' × 5' with Waste paper baskets 14 N Call Bells 12 No. @ 4/- ea Peon belts 13 No. @ 5/- e High Chairs for tracers 2 Chamber pot 1 No. @ 5/- Locks 36 No. @ 3/- each Brass pad locks 8 Nos. @ Pigeon holes for despatch	'with oil clot ers 25 No. @ '-each each No. @ 125/-e '-16 No. @ 40 '-each No. @ 60/-each 5"×18" 7 No. @ 10/-each ach f drawers each ch each No. @ 2/-each ch each No. @ 20/-ea each clerks 5 No. @	h 6 N 100/- 	each h. each high each	for pla					•				750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210 60 500 320 900 28 48 65 108
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5' × 3' × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6' × 4' × 1½' 16. Record stands 4' × 3½' × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4' × 3' × 1½' 16. Benches with backs 5' × 1½ Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No. Teapoys 16 No. @ 20/ e Cupboards 4' × 3' × 5' with Waste paper baskets 14 N Call Bells 12 No. @ 4/- ea Peon belts 13 No. @ 5/- e High Chairs for tracers 2 Chamber pot 1 No. @ 5/- Locks 36 No. @ 3/- each Brass pad locks 8 Nos. @ Pigeon holes for despatch Scales and weights 5 No.	'with oil clot ers 25 No. @ '-each each No. @ 125/-e ' 16 No. @ 40 '-each No. @ 60/-ea 5"×18" 7 No. @ 10/-each ach f drawers each ch each No. @ 2/-each ch ch each 15/-each clerks 5 No. @ 20/-each	h 6 N 100/- ach /- eac ch @ 30	each h. h. heach each	for pla					•				750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210 60 500 320 900 28 48 65 108
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5' × 3' × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6' × 4' × 1½' 16. Record stands 4' × 3½' × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4' × 3' × 1½' 16. Benches with backs 5' × 1½ Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No. Teapoys 16 No. @ 20/ e Cupboards 4' × 3' × 5' with Waste paper baskets 14 N Call Bells 12 No. @ 4/- ea Peon belts 13 No. @ 5/- e High Chairs for tracers 2 Chamber pot 1 No. @ 5/- Locks 36 No. @ 3/- each Brass pad locks 8 Nos. @ Pigeon holes for despatch	'with oil clot ers 25 No. @ '-each each No. @ 125/-e ' 16 No. @ 40 '-each No. @ 60/-ea 5"×18" 7 No. @ 10/-each ach f drawers each ch each No. @ 2/-each ch ch each 15/-each clerks 5 No. @ 20/-each	h 6 N 100/- ach /- eac ch @ 30	each h. h. heach each	for pla					•				750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400 960 210 60 500 320 900 28 48 65 108 120 125
Officer's Writing tables 1 N Writing tables 5' × 3' × 2½ Writing table with 2 draw Office chairs 50 No. @ 20/ Easy chairs 6 No. @ 35/- Cupboards 6' × 4' × 1½' 16. Record stands 4' × 3½' × 1½ Steel trunks 16 No. @ 25/ Cupboard 4' × 3' × 1½' 16. Benches with backs 5' × 1½ Steel stamp boxes 6 No. @ Cotton floor carpets 5 No. Teapoys 16 No. @ 20/ e Cupboards 4' × 3' × 5' with Waste paper baskets 14 N Call Bells 12 No. @ 4/- ea Peon belts 13 No. @ 5/- e High Chairs for tracers 2 Chamber pot 1 No. @ 5/- Locks 36 No. @ 3/- each Brass pad locks 8 Nos. @ Pigeon holes for despatch Scales and weights 5 No.	'with oil clot ers 25 No. @ '-each each No. @ 125/-e '16 No. @ 40 '-each No. @ 60/-ea 5'×18" 7 No. @ 10/-each ach f drawers each ch each No. @ 2/-each ch each No. @ 20/-ea each clerks 5 No. @ 20/-each 25/-each 26. @ 300/-each	h 6 N 100/- ach /- eac ch @ 30 	each h. h. heach each	for pla					•				750 2,500 1,000 210 2,000 640 400

Hurricane Lanterns 24 No. @ 5/-each	•					•				•	120
Table Lamps 10 No. @ 25/- each .		•		•	•	•		•	•		250
Cycles 2 No. @ 225/-each .			•			•			•		450
Safes 4 No. @ 400/-each											1,600
Stools wooden 12 No. @ 6/- each .				٠.		•					72
Sundries		•			•			•		•	374
							То	tal	•	. –	15,000
6. R, & C. of T. & P											5,000

Y early	j distri	buti	on of th	he at	nount	of the	forego	ing es	timate	;		
											Yea r 1948-49	Year 1949-50
I. WORKS												
(i) Preliminary Expenses												
1. Survey of reservoir basin							•				7,500	7,500
2. Survey of Dam Site .											5,120	
3. Rapid 2" map of Dharoi da	n site										2,000	• •
4. Geological investigations										•	• •	46,000
5. Soil analysis etc											5,000	• •
6. Model Experiments .	•											2,000
(ii) Buildings												
Temporary Buildings .						•				•	10,000	••
(iii) Main Canals and Branches												
1. Survey of the commanded a	ros						•			•	67,500	67,500
2. Miscellaneous Surveys .									•		• •	5,000
3. Longitudinal Section of the	river							•			2,500	
4. Soil Surveys .					•				•		2,400	••
(iv) Discharge and silt observation						•					20,000	13,400
(v) Meteorological Observations											2,000	••
(vi) Mineral Surveys .										•	5,000	
(vii) Surveys for pisciculture											• •	1,000
(viii) Malaria Surveys .										•	2,000	
(ix) Electric Load Surveys .			•						•		••	10,000
(x) Economic and property Survey	ye									•	2,500	2,500
(xi) Communications .											10,000	••
(xii) Special Tools and plant											• •	60,000
(xiii) Testing Apparatus and lab	oratory	equ	ipmen	ŧ							11,000	•
Contingencies .	•		•	•	٠	-	•		•	•	2,555	4,995
										_	1,57,075	2,19,895
II. TOOLS AND PLANT Tools and Plant								_			1,43,820	
III. ESTABLISHMENT .	•		•	•		•		•	÷	·	1,33,105	1,33,105
ar. Bulilevinitum.	•	•	•	-	GRAN	- р Тот	AL			. –	4,34,000	3,53,000
										_		

(Sd.) M. D. MITHAL,
Director Irrigation and Waterways

APPENDIX VII

C. P. AND BASTAR PROJECTS

Central Provinces and Berar together with Bastar State which has recently merged into this province are one of the richest provinces of India in minerals. There are vast deposits of coal, bauxite, iron, copper, manganese, limestone etc. etc. The quality of coal found, however, is rather inferior and on that account practically no industrial use of the mineral wealth of the tract has so far been attempted. Surveys for the prurpose of utilising the water resources of the area were undertaken about thirty years ago but the results were surprisingly disappointing. In the main it was brought out that in spite of the copious rainfall over the entire area the resources could not be utilised to produce cheap power or cater for much irrigation! At the request of the C. P. Government a fresh survey was undertaken by the CWINC and it was discovered that potential for power exceeded one million kW. and water could also be made available for perennial irrigation of nearly a million acres of cultivated and cultivable land.

In Bastar State at the request of the State Ministry a similar survey was carried out. This State has about the richest iron ore deposits concentrated in two small areas one on either side of the river Indravati. The percentage of iron in the ores is believed to be from 68 to 70. Potential of power on the Indravati river was found to be nearly 3,00,000 kW. continuous. The plateau of Jugdalpore was similarly discovered to be in a very undeveloped state, only a small portion being utilised for cultivation while actually cultivation could be extended over a much larger level and fertile area.

The possibilities of development were discussed with the Government of C. P & Berar and their technical officers and at a conference held in April, 1947 it was decided to select 8 projects besides those on the Narbada and Tapti for investigations with a view to prepare the detailed development estimates. C. P. Government also desired that the work of investigations should be done by the CWINC. The sites selected for investigations are given in the accompanying list in which other details of the projects are also shown. Similarly the projects for Bastar State have also to be investigated by CWINC. Details of the projects in that area are also shown in the list. The estimate amounting to Rs. 71,17,140 has been prepared to cover the cost of necessary work involved in the surveys and investigations. It is proposed to set up a Circle with three divisions and requisite number of sub-divisions, subordinate and ministerial staff to man the work of investigations. As in other programmes of investigations, survey works of dam sites, reservoir areas, areas to be commanded for irrigation will be completed through the agency of the Survey of India Department. Hydrological surveys and Geological surveys will be done in close co-operation with the Indian Meteorological Department and Geological Survey of India respectively. Provision has also been made for surveys for malaria control, fish cluture, navigation, soil-conservation etc. Provision for the acquistion of necessary plant for geological and hydrological and other surveys has been adequately made. The work is estimated to take four years to complete. The principal feature of the 12 projects 8 in C. P. and Berar and 4 in Bastar state are shown in accompanying statement.

Index map showing dam sites etc. is enclosed.

K. M. BHATIA,

Project Officer,
C. W. I. N. C.

sq. miles dam

Catch-

from

water head in

Name of Longi- Names of Maps in Approx.

Nearest tude and states or which the distance

States

Eastern States

C. P. &

81°52′ E

18°35′ N

. Gumma

B/1,5,9.

village latitude provinces dam &

of left bank in which

Name of

tributary

Š.

12 Sabari

Catcher R. L. Approx. Length Capa- Submer- Minimum Minimum Irrigation ment of top of height of of water city in ged area power power Potenarea in proposed dam spread million in (Projects) in connectial

itself tion with acres

above at dam ac. ft. acres

ισ.					spread falls	miles	sq. mus	above M.S.L.	bed of river in feet	in thousand feet	ис. 15.	acres.	kW.	other (Projects) kW.	встев
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	. 8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Ponch River .	North of Alkata.	79°16′E 21°43′ N	C. P.	5 5 0/5, 1	122 miles on Kan- han river		1,750	125	11.12	662	15,870	6,300	6,300	1,00,000
2 '	Wainganga .	North of	80° E	C. P.	55N/15 &	t 100	1,377 · 28	1,450	7 5	8.745	.36	15,488	1,800	1,800	50,000
3 I	river Penganga river	Khapa At Amti	22°23′ N 77°22′ E 19°53′ N	C. P. & a little of Hydera- bad.	64/B/3 56E/5,1 55H/4 55D/16	252	1,596.8	1,600	120	2.97	1.483	35,200	13,400	13,400	3,00,000
4 1	Wardha river	East of Morai	78°5′E 21°23′ N	C. P.	55, K/3,7	70	1,726.72	1,150	116	6 · 765	0.533	24,000	4,370	4,370	75,000
5 I	Pairi river .	North of Nirai & Mohera	81°59′ 80 E 20°41′ N	C. P.	64H/14 & L/2. 64M/14	37	1,196 8	1,140	110	4 · 455	1 · 22	48,000	6,360	6,360	1,00,000
6	Jonk rizer .	East of Uprani	82°33′E 21°35′ 30″ N.	C. P.	64K/I0 64/K/I0 11-12	93	1,227.2	880	112	·746	1.22	50,000	5,000	5,000	1,00,000
7	Hasado	North of Lotlota	82°42′30 E 22°28′30° N.	•	64 J/11,: 64 J/11	. 104	3,000	1,050	120	1.5	·893	16,448	6,520	6,520	3,00,000
8 7	Mahanadi .	At Satiar	a 81°28′ E 20°33′ 45 N	C. P. & Eastern States.	64 M/6 64 N/6 7,10 11	. 62	1,133	1,207	77	5 · 280	1.22	28,000	5,000	5,000	1,50,000
	la traviti river tributary of	Chitrakot	e 81°43′ E 19°12′ N	Eastern States			5,000						27,000	27,000 V	ery little
	Godavari	Barsur	81°24′ E 19°12′ N	Eastern States			7,347						32,500	65,000 V	ery little
		Bhopalpa nam.		C P. & Eastern	65B/5 65 A/ 4	,8 102	16,312	450	160	5 · 280	8.75	1,54,000	87,680	1,28,000 \	ery little

2,744

800

100 1.980

64,000 14,400

22,000

6,90,000

C. P. & BASTAR PROJECTS

Overall estimate for the preliminary surveys and investigations on 12 projects in the Central Provinces and Bastar State. (4 in upper Mahanadi basin, 4 in middle Godavari basin, and 4 in Bastar State).

I. WORKS					AB	STR	ACT							_
1. Dams and Appurtenant Wo	rke													Rs.
(A) Preliminary Expenses		_	_				_							6,80,000
(K) Buildings		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	-			1,50,000
2. Main canals and branches	Ċ	-	Ì											10,60,000
3. Discharge observations		·		·	-									3,10,000
4. Silt Observations .														1,37,200
5. Property Surveys														28,800
6. Meteorological Survays									r					1,08,720
7. Geological Surveys .														19,61,040
8. Communications .		•									•			1,50,000
													_	45,85,760
								2%	Conti	ngenci	8 8	•	•	92,000
								Тот	L W	ORES			•	46,77,760
II. TOOLS AND PLANT .														4,46,000
III. ESTABLISHMENT .				•			•				•		•	19,93,380
								Тот	L L					71,17,140
Distribution-														
1/3 debitable to upper Mah	anad i	basin			•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	23.72.380
1/3 debitable to middle God	avari	basin	•		•		•	•	•	-	٠	•	٠	23,72,380
1/3 dehitable to Bastar Stat	e proj	ecta	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	•	28,72,380
Allotment required		10+	yoar	2nd	l wear	3rd	year	4th	year					
			2,000		65,000		00,000		00,000					
		10,0	4, 000	- ~ ,		FAI.		,	,					
I. WORKS				,	-	Z 22 Z								
1. Dam and Appurtenant Wo	ks													
(A) Preliminary expenses														
(a) Surveys to be carri	ed on	by.Su	reey of	Ind	ia.									
Reservoir Surveys —														
Pairi	•	•			•		•	•	•	•			75	sq. miles
Jonk			•	•				•	•	•		7	8	do.
Harado		•				•	•	•	•	•		2	6	do.
Mahanadi		•				•	•	•	•			4		do.
Bhopalapatnam		•	•	•		•		•	•	•		24		do.
Sabari	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		10		do.
Chitrakot and Bara	uur	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		30		do.
Pench			•	•	•	•		٠	•	•			5	do.
Wainganga .		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		2		do.
Penganga .		•	-	•	•	-	•	•	•	•		5		do.
Wardha	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•		38		do.
												1,007		do.

1,007 sq. miles @ 375/- per sq. r	nile	•		•	•.	•.	•.	•		Re _e 3,80,000
Surveys to be carried out by C.W.I.N.C.			121		T - 1'-					.1
Longitudinal Sections and other miscellan reservior, surveys, pisciculture, etc.	e on a	BULVE	âr m	e cane	rt erri8	nmen	E BUET	Ke A'T'	'sbecn	P1
13 sites @ 25,000/- per site			•.			•			•	8,00,000
									•	6,80,000
(K) Buildings—										
Temporary buildings-Lump Sum .	•	•	٠		•		•		•	1,50,000
2. Main canals and branches										
Survey of irrigation area.										
18,75,000 acres @-/9/- per acre	•,		•	٠	•	•,	•	•,		10,60,000
3. Discharge observations (No. of sites—12) (one at each p	roje	ct site)							
Expenditure per site									(non-	recurring)
1 current meter @ 1,200/	•,	•	•	•	•	•	•			1,200
1 large boat @1,000/	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		1,000
1 small boat @ 500/	٠		•	•	•	•	•	•		800
1 set velocity rods @ 200/	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		200
1 set sounding rods @ 100/		•	•	•	•	•	•			100
Ropes, etc	•	•		•	•	•		•		600
Chronometers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠		200
Rack & pinion arrangement	-	•	•	•	•		٠			200
Anchors	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•		1,000
(b) Recurring	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		5,000
1 gauge roader @ 75/- for 4 years							٠			3,600
1 Bostman @ 60/- p.m. for 4 years										2,880
6 Khalasies @ 50/- for 4 years		•		•				•		14,400
- 1										20,880
Total for one site .										25,880
Total for 12 sites	_	_						_		3,10,000
4. Sik observations	•	•	•	·			·	·		
(i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1,000/- per site										12,000
(ii) 12 silt observers @ 100/. for 4 years .		•	•	•	•	•	•			57,600
(iii) 16 Khalasieg for 4 years @ 50/- p.m.	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		57,600
(iv) Miscellaneous on carriage and transport	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		10,000
(W) Misconditions on carriage and cromspore	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
									-,	1,37,200
5. Property Surveys.— 2 surveyors @ 100/. p.m. for 3 years										7,200
12 khalasies @ 50/ p.m. for 3 years .			-	•						21,600
-										28,800
6 Meteorological Surveys.									 ,	
(a) Equipment non-recurring.										
60 new rain gauges @ 500/- each .										30,000
(b) Recurring.										
2 Meteorological Assistants @ 200/- for 4 year	LE				•			•		19,200
2 Senior observers @ 120/- for 4 years .		•		•	•	•	•	•		11,520
60 part-time observers @ 16/- for 4 years	٠			•	•	•	•	•		48,000
	To	otal M	eteore	ologios	l Sur	7 0 3%	•	•		,08,720

	quipment non-re																Rs.
	8 Diamond Dr	_	-	-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		6,00,00
4	Diamonds and		_	_				٠	•	•	•	•		•	•		3,20,00
	2 calyx drills	5″-6″ co	mplet	e wit	th equ	ipme	nt and	i spar	· 80°	•	÷		•	٠	•		50,00
	8 special boats	s for dri	Шэ @	2,000	0/- ea-	ch .	•	•	٠	٠		•	•	•	•		16,00
	Testing appar	atus			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	1,00,0
																	10,86,0
(b) <i>B</i>	Recurring expend	iture.															
	(3 years o	peratio	ns are	содв	iderec	i enou	igh).										
	1 Geologist @	800/- F	.m. f	or 3 y	oars	•			•	•	•	•		•	٠		28,8
	2 Assistant Ge	ologiate	@ 4	00/- f	or 3 y	ears	•	•		•		•		•	•		28,8
	1 Drill forema	an @ 1,	000/- :	for 3	уеагв			,						٠	٠		36,0
	8 Operators (l per di	rill) @	150	/- for	3 усал	re .										43,2
	48 helpers (6	per drill	1) @ 8	30/- f d	ог 3 у	ears											1,38,2
	Fuel and other						n. for	30 m	onths								6,00,0
		-															8,75,0
			Tota	al for	Geolo	gical	surve	ys	•	•	•	•	•	٠		٠	19,61,0
8. Oommun																	
	Lump Sum .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•		•	•		1,50,0
	Total of Works	•	•		•	•	•						•	•	•		45,85,7
	2% Contingenc	ies .	•			•		•					-	•	•		92,0
							(BANI	Тот	al W	ORKS					. –	46,77,7
TOOLS AN (a) Camp 12 tents	equipment.	0/- each	ı		•				•								14,40
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800)	- each	ı			•		·		:	:			•	•		14,00
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 shor	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600;	/- each /- each	ı		•	•		• •			· ·	•		•	•		14,00 18,0
(a) Camp 12 tents 30 tents 30 shows	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500	/- each /- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	· · ·				•	•	•	14,00 18,0 15,0
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 shor	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500	/- each /- each		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	· · · ·	14,00 18,0 15,0 7,2
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 shor 30 serva Camp fu	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 rniture	/- each /- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	· · ·			•	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14,00 18,0 15,0 7,2
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 shor 30 serva Camp fu	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 rniture ols and plant.	/- each /- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			•	·	14,00 18,0 15,0 7,2
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 shou 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non-	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 rniture ols and plant. recurring.	/- each /- each /- each		7.000	0/- ев	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•		,				•			14,00 18,0 15,0 7,2 78,6
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 rmiture ols and plant. recurring.	/- each /- each /- each			0/- ea	ch.		•						•	•		14,00 18,0 15,0 7,2 78,6
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 shou 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4 6 jeep	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 raiture ols and plant. recurring. I ton weapon car be with trailers @	/- each /- each /- each 	eku @	٠.	0/- ea	ch.			•					•	•		14,00 18,0 15,0 7,2 78,6 1,05,0 42,0
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4 6 jeep 12 ou	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 raiture ols and plant. recurring. ton weapon car be with trailers @ utboard motor @	- each - each - each - each 	eku @ '- each	ı.	0/- ea	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							•	•			14,00 18,0 15,0 7,2 78,6 1,05,0 42,0 12,0
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4 6 jeep 12 ou 48 leve	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 raiture ols and plant. recurring. ton weapon car be with trailers @ utboard motor @ elling instrumen	/- each /- each /- each rier true @ 7,000/ @ 1,000/ ts@ 1,0	cks @ '- each '- each	ı.	0/- ea									•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14,04 18,0 15,0 7,2 78,6 1,05,0 42,0 12,0 48,0
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4 6 jeep 12 ou 48 lev- 48 me	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 raiture ols and plant. recurring. I ton weapon car be with trailers @ ultboard motor @ elling instrumen easuring chains	/- each /- each /- each erier true @ 7,000/ @ 1,000/ ts@ 1,0 @ 50/-	cks @ '- each '- each	ı.	0/- ea	ch.	•							•	• • • • •		14,00 18,0 15,0 7,2: 78,6 1,05,0 42,0 12,0 48,0 2,4
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4 6 jeep 12 ou 48 lev- 48 me 48-10	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 raiture ols and plant. recurring. I ton weapon car be with trailers @ ultboard motor @ ulting instrumen easuring chains 0 ft. tapes @ 30	- each - each - each - each - 7,000/ 2, 1,000/ 2, 1,000/ - 1,000/ - 2,000/ - 3,000/ -	cks @ '- each '- each	ı.	0/- ea												14,04 18,0 15,0 7,2 78,6 1,05,0 42,0 12,0 48,4 1,4
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4 6 jeep 12 ou 48 lev 48 mc 48-10 48-50	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 raiture ols and plant. recurring. I ton weapon car so with trailers @ tboard motor @ elling instrumen easuring chains 0 ft. tapes @ 30 of t. tapes @ 20/	- each - each - each - each - 7,000/ 2 1,000/ 2 50/- - each	cks @ /- each /- each 00/- e each	ı.	0/- ea								• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•			14,00 18,0 15,00 7,20 78,66 1,05,0 42,0 12,0 48,0 2,4
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4 6 jeep 12 ou 48 lev 48 mc 48-10 48-50 8 The	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 raiture ols and plant. recurring. I ton weapon car so with trailers @ tboard motor @ elling instrumen easuring chains of ft. tapes @ 30 ft. tapes @ 20/ eodolites @ 2,000	- each - each - each - 7,000/ 2 1,000/ 2 50/- -/-each - each	cks @ /- each /- each 00/- e each	ı.	0/- ea									•			14,00 18,0 15,00 7,20 78,66 1,05,0 42,0 12,0 48,0 2,4 1,4 9
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 shore 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4 6 jeep 12 out 48 leve 48 not 48-10 48-50 8 The 15 bi	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 rniture ols and plant. recurring. I ton weapon car be with trailers @ tboard motor @ elling instrumen easuring chains of ft. tapes @ 30 ft. tapes @ 20/ eodolites @ 2,00 moculars @ 300/	- each - each - each - each - 7,000/ 21,000/ 250/- - each - each - each	cke @ /- each /- each each	ı.	0/- ea									• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			14,04 18,0 15,0 7,2 78,6 1,05,0 42,0 12,0 48,0 2,4 1,4 16,0 4,5
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 shore 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4 6 jeep 12 ou 48 leve 48 not 48-10 48-50 8 The 15 bi 20 dr	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 raiture ols and plant. recurring. I ton weapon car be with trailers @ tboard motor @ elling instrumen easuring chains 0 ft. tapes @ 30 ft. tapes @ 20,00 moculars @ 300/ rawing boards @	/- each /- each /- each 7,000/ 2 1,000/ 2 1,000/ ts@ 1,0 @ 50/- /- each each cach oach	cks @ /- each /- each each	ı.	0/- ea								•				14,04 18,0 15,0 7,2 78,6 1,05,0 42,0 12,0 48,0 2,4 1,4 18,0 4,8
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 shore 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4 6 jeep 12 ou 48 levi 48 mo 48-10 48-50 8 The 15 bi 20 dr 20 pl	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 raiture ols and plant. recurring. I ton weapon car be with trailers @ tboard motor @ elling instrumen easuring chains 0 ft. tapes @ 30 ft. tapes @ 20/ eodolites @ 2,00 inoculars @ 300/ rawing boards @ lane tables @ 15	/- each /- each /- each /- each @ 7,000/ @ 1,000/ ts@ 1,0 @ 50/- /- each /- each /- each /- oach /- oach	cks @ - each - each - each - each	ach	0/- ea								• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				14,00 18,00 7,22 78,6 1,05,00 42,0 12,0 48,0 2,4 1,4 6,0 4,0 6,0 3,0
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4 6 jeep 12 ou 48 lev 48 mo 48-10 48-50 8 The 15 bi 20 dr 20 pl 12 Pr	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 raiture ols and plant. recurring. I ton weapon car be with trailers @ utboard motor @ elling instrumen easuring chains of ft. tapes @ 30 ft. tapes @ 20; eodolites @ 2,00 inoculars @ 300/ rawing boards @ lane tables @ 15 ismatic compasse	/- each /- each /- each /- each /- 7,000/ /- 1,000/ /- 2,000/ /- each /- each	cks @ - each - each - each - each	ach	0/- ea/												14,04 18,0 15,0 7,2 78,6 1,05,0 42,0 12,0 48,0 2,4 1,4 6 6 3,0 1,8
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 serva Camp fu (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4 6 jeep 12 ou 48 lev 48 mo 48-10 48-50 8 The 15 bi 20 dr 20 pl 12 Pr 4 pla	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 raiture ols and plant. recurring. I ton weapon car be with trailers @ ultboard motor @ elling instrumen easuring chains of ft. tapes @ 300; ft. tapes @ 20; eodolites @ 2,00 inoculars @ 300; rawing boards @ lane tables @ 15 ismatic compasse unimeters @ 500;	/- each /- each /- each /- each /- 7,000/ /- 1,000/ /- 1,000/ ts@ 1,0 /- each /- each	cks @ - each - each - each - each - ch	ach			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										14,04 18,0 15,0 7,2 78,6 1,05,0 42,0 12,0 48,0 2,4 1,4 6 6 3,0 1,8 2,5
(a) Comp 12 tents 30 tents 30 shore 30 serva Camp fur (b) Other too (i) Non- 15 3/4 6 jeep 12 ou 48 lev. 48 not 48-10 48-50 8 The 15 bi 20 dr 20 pl 12 Pr 4 pla 36 dr	equipment. 14'×14' @ 1,20 10'×10' @ 800; uldaries @ 600; unts tents @ 500 raiture ols and plant. recurring. I ton weapon car be with trailers @ utboard motor @ elling instrumen easuring chains of ft. tapes @ 30 ft. tapes @ 20; eodolites @ 2,00 inoculars @ 300/ rawing boards @ lane tables @ 15 ismatic compasse	- each - each - each - each - 7,000/ - 1,000/ - 1,000/ - each - each - oach - oach - oach - each - oach	cks @ /- each /- each each ch o/- ea	ach			·										14,00 18,0 15,00 7,20 78,66 1,05,0 42,0 12,0 48,0 2,4

(ii) Recurring expenditure.		_ 4 -									Rs.
Repairs and carriage of scientific instrume Running expenses for trucks and jeeps for			ears	•	•	:	•	:	:	:	1,50,000
			•	-	-	-	-				2,00,000
	Tota	l (a)	& (b)	Tools	s and	Plant		•		•	4,46,000
T. DOMA DI ZOTTICTIVO										•	
I. ESTABLISHMENT. (Provision is for 4 years)					,						
1 Superintending Engineer @ 1850/- p.m.											88,80
3 Executive Engineers @ 800/- p.m. each .		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,15,50
6 Assistant Executive Engineers @ 600/- p.m. 6 Assistant Engineers @ 500/- p.m. each .	. eacn	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,72,80 1,44,00
1 Superintendent @ 300/- p.m.	·	:	:	:	:	:		•	•	•	14,40
3 Head Clerks @ 200/- p.m. each	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	28,80
3 Accountants @ 200/- p.m. each 1 Stonographer @ 200/- p.m.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	28,80 9,60
18 Upper Division Clerks including S.D.Cs. @	1001	•	on oh	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	86,50
32 Lower Division Clerks @ 75/- p.m. each	100/-	р.ш.	. cacii	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1.15.00
3 Steno-typists @ 100/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	*	•	1,10,00
1 Head Draftsman @ 300/- p.m.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14,40
<u> </u>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8 Senior Draftsmen @ 160/- p.m. each .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	23,04
8 Draftsmen @ 100/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	38,40
8 Tracers @ 75/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	28,80
48 Overseers @ 150/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	3,45,00
3 Sub-Assistant Surgeons @ 150/- p.m. each	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	21,60
6 Research Assistants @ 180/- p.m. each .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	51,90
6 Laboratory Assistants @ 125/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	88,00
3 Compounders @ 75/- p.m. each		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	10,800
3 Ward boys @ 50/- p.m.		•		4.	•	•	•		•	•	7,20
1 Jemadar @ 40/- p.m.	•	•	•						•		1,92
28 peons @ 30/- p.m.			•				•			•	40,50
50 Barkandazes @ 30/- p.m.					•						72,40
12 Daffadars @ 30/· p.m.								•	•	٠	17,300
l Daftri @ 40/· p.m.						•	•		•	•	1,920
					Tor.	AL				. –	11,93,380
Dearness allowance and increments @ 25 %	•	•	•				•		•	•	3,00,00
Travelling allowance	•			•	•	•	•		•		3,00,00
Establishment contingencies including office fu	rnitur	9 ; t z	pewr	iters e	te.	•	٠	•	•	•	2,00,00
			Tota	al Est	ablish	menta			•		19,93,380

The 3rd May, 1948

(Sd.) K.M. BHATIA

Estimates for preliminary surveys and investigations in connection with projects for multipurpose development in C. P. and Bastar State prepared in accordance with the suggestions of the Ad-Hoc Committee.

ABSTRACT

						V#									
. works-															
1. Dame and Appurtenant	Work	:a							•						Rs.
(A) Preliminary expe	nsee		•	•		•	•	•	•		•				5,24,000
(K) Buildings						•				•	•				1,00,006
2. Main canals and brane	hes								•		. •	•			7,59,378
3. Discharge observations	8													•	1,65,280
4. Silt observations									•						70,600
5. Property Surveys				٠.		٠									28,800
8. Meteorological surveys	ı											• .			84,040
7. Geological Surveys											•				16,59,360
8. Communications					•										1,00,000
														-	35,01,450
							997.6	1+:		_				-	70,029
								CAL W	igencie: Jorks	•	•		:		35,71,484
II. TOOLS AND PLANT		•							•		•				4,27,380
II. ESTABLISHMENT .			•	• •		•		•	•		•	•		•	14,10,37
											TOTAL				54,09,239
				•		year lacs		year 9 laci	3rd <u>1</u> 3 18 la		•				
						DE	TAIL	8							
I. WORKS-															
1. Dams and Appurtena	nt Wo	rka—													
(A) Preliminary expen	ses														
(a) Surveys to be Reservoir sur		ed out	by t	he Sur	vey o	f Ind	is.								
Pairi .	•						•							. 75	sq. miles.
Jonk .				•			•							78	do.
Hasado .			•			٠	•	•	•		•			26	do.
Mahanadi							•		•		•	•		44	do.
Bhopalapata	dr.													241	do.
Saberi .						•	•	•						100	do.
Chitrakot &	Baras	ur												800	do.
													_		(Approx.)
														864	do.
(b) Surveys to be	e oarri			. miles		75/-	per sq.	mile			•	•		J	Rs. 3,24,00
, , ,															
			s and	d other	misc	ellane	ous su	rveys	like ca	nal	alignme	ent s	urver	78, STOO	ial reservo
sur ve	nal S	etion:	ure, e				ous su	rveys	like ca	nal •	alignme	ente	ur ve j	7в, spec •	
gur ve	nal S	etion:	ure, e	eto.			ous su	rveys	like ca	nal •	alignme	ent s	urvej	78, spec •	2,00,00

					•							Rs.
(K) Buildings—												
Temporary buildings Lump Sum	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•		•	•	• '	1,00,000
2. Main Canals and Branches — Survey of irrigation area. 13,50,000 acres @ -/9/- per acre .				•						•		7,59,375
3. Discharge observations—												
Number of sites—8 (one at each dam si	te)											
Expenditure per site												
(a) Equipment non-recurring—												
1 current meter @ 1200/-												1,200
1 large boat @ 1000/										•		1,000
1 small boat @ 500/						•	•		•		•	50 0
1 set velocity rods @ 200/-	•				•	•	•		•			200
1 set sounding rods @ 100/- $$.		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	100
Ropes etc	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			600
Chronometers	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	200
Rack and pinion arrangements	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	200
Anchors	•	•	•	•	:	•	•	•	•	•		1,000
					,							5,000
(b) Recurring—												
1 gauge reader @ 75/- for 3 years										2,	700	
1 Boatman @ 60/- for 3 years										2,	160	
6 Khalasies @ $50/$ - for 3 years .		•	•					•	•	10,	800	
										15,6	560	
		To to	1 fan a		4_					90	660	
			l for c		te.	•	•				,660	
			l for c		te .		•			20, 1,65,		
4. Silt observations—		For 8			te .		•	. ·				
(i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/-		For 8			te .	•	:					8,000
(i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years		For 8			te .	•	•	•				28,800
 (i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years 		For 8			te .	•						28,800 $28,800$
(i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years		For 8			te .	•	•					28,800
 (i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years 		For 8			te .		•					28,800 $28,800$
 (i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 		For 8			te .		•					28,800 28,800 5,000
 (i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years 		For 8			te .							28,800 28,800 5,000
 (i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 		For 8			te .							28,800 28,800 5,000
 (i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 5. Property Surveys— 		For 8			te .							28,800 28,800 5,000 70,600
 (i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 5. Property Surveys— 2 surveyors @ 100/- p.m. for 3 years 		For 8							•			28,800 28,800 5,000 70,600 7,200 21,600
 (i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 5. Property Surveys— 2 surveyors @ 100/- p.m. for 3 years 		For 8										28,800 28,800 5,000 70,600
 (i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 5. Property Surveys— 2 surveyors @ 100/- p.m. for 3 years 12 Khalasies @ 50/- p.m. for 3 years 		For 8										28,800 28,800 5,000 70,600 7,200 21,600
 (i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 5. Property Surveys— 2 surveyors @ 100/- p.m. for 3 years 12 Khalasies @ 50/- p.m. for 3 years 6. Meteorological Surveys— 		For 8					•					28,800 28,800 5,000 70,600 7,200 21,600
 (i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 5. Property Surveys— 2 surveyors @ 100/- p.m. for 3 years 12 Khalasies @ 50/- p.m. for 3 years 		For 8										28,800 28,800 5,000 70,600 7,200 21,600 28,800
(i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 5. Property Surveys— 2 surveyors @ 100/- p.m. for 3 years 12 Khalasies @ 50/- p.m. for 3 years 6. Meteorological Surveys— (a) Equipment non-recurring— 50 new rain gauges @ 500/- each .		For 8										28,800 28,800 5,000 70,600 7,200 21,600
 (i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 5. Property Surveys— 2 surveyors @ 100/- p.m. for 3 years 12 Khalasies @ 50/- p.m. for 3 years 6. Meteorological Surveys— (a) Equipment non-recurring— 50 new rain gauges @ 500/- each . (b) Recurring—. 	port	For S	3 sites									28,800 28,800 5,000 70,600 7,200 21,600 28,800
(i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 5. Property Surveys— 2 surveyors @ 100/- p.m. for 3 years 12 Khalasies @ 50/- p.m. for 3 years 12 Khalasies @ 50/- p.m. for 3 years 6. Meteorological Surveys— (a) Equipment non-recurring— 50 new rain gauges @ 500/- each (b) Recurring— 2 Meteorological Assistants @ 200/-	port	For a	3 sites									28,800 28,800 5,000 70,600 7,200 21,600 28,800 25,000
(i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 5. Property Surveys— 2 surveyors @ 100/- p.m. for 3 years 12 Khalasies @ 50/- p.m. for 3 years 12 Khalasies @ 50/- p.m. for 3 years 6. Meteorological Surveys— (a) Equipment non-recurring— 50 new rain gauges @ 500/- each (b) Recurring— 2 Meteorological Assistants @ 200/- 2 Senior Observers @ 120/- for 3 years	port for 3	For a	3 sites		te							28,800 28,800 5,000 70,600 7,200 21,600 28,800 25,000 14,400 8,640
(i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 5. Property Surveys— 2 surveyors @ 100/- p.m. for 3 years 12 Khalasies @ 50/- p.m. for 3 years 12 Khalasies @ 50/- p.m. for 3 years 6. Meteorological Surveys— (a) Equipment non-recurring— 50 new rain gauges @ 500/- each (b) Recurring— 2 Meteorological Assistants @ 200/-	port for 3	For a	3 sites		te							28,800 28,800 5,000 70,600 7,200 21,600 28,800 25,000 14,400 8,640 36,000
(i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1000/- (ii) 8 Silt observers @ 100/- for 3 years (iii) 16 khalasies @ 50/- for 3 years (iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage & Transp 5. Property Surveys— 2 surveyors @ 100/- p.m. for 3 years 12 Khalasies @ 50/- p.m. for 3 years 12 Khalasies @ 50/- p.m. for 3 years 6. Meteorological Surveys— (a) Equipment non-recurring— 50 new rain gauges @ 500/- each (b) Recurring— 2 Meteorological Assistants @ 200/- 2 Senior Observers @ 120/- for 3 years	port for 3	For a	3 sites		te							28,800 28,800 5,000 70,600 7,200 21,600 28,800 25,000 14,400 8,640

7. Geological Surveys-

	(a) Equipment non-recurring—	$\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{S}}$.
	8 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each	6,00,000
	Diamonds and other spares @ 40,000/- per set	3,20,000
	2 Calyx drills 5"-6" complete with equipment and spares	50,000
	8 special boats for drills @ 2000/- each	16,000
	Testing apparatus for rocks and rock material	1,00,000
		10,86,000
	(b) Recurring expenditure—	
	1 Geologist @ 800/- for 2 years	19,200
	2 Assistant Geologists @ 400/- for 2 years .	19,200
	1 Drill Foreman @ 1000/- for 2 years	24,000
	8 Operators (1 per drill) @150/- for 2 years	28,800
	48 helpers (6 per drill) @ 80/- for 2 years	92,160
	Fuel and other expenditure @ 20,000/- p.m. for 20 months	4,00,000
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5,83,360
	Total for Geological surveys	16,69,360
		10,00,500
	8. Communications Lump sum	1,00,000
	TOTAL OF WORKS	
	2 % Contingencies	34,11,815 70,236
	GRAND TOTAL WORKS	34,82,055
ıı,	TOOLS AND PLANT—	
	(a) Camp equipage—	
	8 tents 14' × 14' @ 1200/- each	9,600
	20 tents $10' \times 10'$ @ $800/$ - each	16,000
	20 shouldaries @ 600/- each	12,000
	20 servants tente @ 500/- each	10,000
	Camp furniture	4,800
	(b) Other tools and plant—	52,400
	(i) Non-recurring.	
	15 3/4 ton weapon carrier trucks @ 7,000/- each	1,05,000
	6 jeeps with trailers @ 7,000/- each	42,000
	8 outboard motors @ 1,000/- each	8,000
	32 levelling instruments @ 1,000/- each	32,000
	32 measuring chains @ 50/- each	1,600
	32-100 ft. tapes @ 30/- each	960
	32-50 ft. tapes @ 20/- each	640
	6 Theodolites @ 2,000/- each	12,000
1	10 binoculars @ 300/- each	3,000
	15 drawing boards @ 30/- each	450
	15 plane tables @ 150/- each	2,250
	12 Prismatic compasses @ 150/- each	1,800
	3 Planimeters @ 500/- each	1,500]
	24 drawing instrument boxes 2nd class @ 200/- each	4,800
	Scales with offsets, French curves, etc	600

Repairs and carriage of scientific instruments for 3 years								37,50
Running expenses for trucks and jeeps for 3 years .								1,12,500
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							-	1,50,000
¿ Total (a) and (b) Tools and Plant		_						4,19,000
2 % Contingencies							-	8,380
,	•	•	•	•	•	•	• -	
Grand Total Tools and Plant	•	•	•	•	•	•	· -	4,27,380
. ESTABLISHMENT								
(Provision for 3 years).								
l Superintending Engineer @ 1,850/- p.m						_		66,60
2 Executive Engineers @ 800/- p.m								57,60
4 Asstt. Executive Engineers @ 600/- p.m								86,400
4 Asstt. Engineers @ 500/- p.m. each								72,00
I Superintendent @ 300/- p.m					_			9,600
2 Head Clerks @ 200/- p.m. each			_	_		•	•	14,40
2 Accountants @ 200/- p.m. each			•	i				14,40
1 Stenographer @ 200/· p.m. each	Ċ	·	_	·	·	-	•	7,20
13 Upper Division clerks including S.D. Cs. @ 100/- p.m. each	•	·	•	•	•	•	•	46,80
23 Lower Division clerks @ 75/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
2 Steno-typists @ 100/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	62,100
1 Head Draftsman @ 300/- p.m.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,20
- , <u>-</u>	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	9,60
2 Sen or Draftsmen @ 100/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	11,52
6 Draftsmen @ 100/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	21,60
6 Tracers @ 75/- p.m. each	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	16,20
32 Overseers @ 150/- p.m. each	٠	•	-	•	•		•	1,72,800
2 Sub-Asstt. Surgeons @ 150/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	9,600
4 Research Asstt. @ 180/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•	•	•	:	25,920
4 Silt Analysts @ 180/- p.m. each	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	14,40
4 Laboratory Asstts. @ 125/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•	•	•		18,00
2 Compounders @ 75/- p.m. each	•	٠	•	•	٠	-		4,80
2 Ward boys @ $50/\cdot$ p.m. each	•	•	٠	•	-	•		3,600
1 Jemadar @ 40/- p.m	•	•	•	•	•			1,44
21 peons @ 30/- p.m. each	•	•	•	٠			•	22,68
44 Barkandazes @ 30/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•				47,52
10 Daffadars @ 30/- p.m. each	•	•	•	•		٠		10,80
1 Daftri @ 40/- p.m	•	٠	•	•	•	-	٠_	1,446
							_	8,40,300
Dearness allowance @ 25%								2,10,078
Travelling allowance								1,80,000
Establishment contingencies including office furniture, typewri	ters,	etc.		-				1,80,000

3-5-1948.

(Sd) K. M. BHATIA,

Project Officer, C. W. I. N. C.

APPENDIX VIII

REPORT

ASSAM PROJECTS REPORT

Assam, the easternmost Province of India, covers an area of 63,000 square miles and gets an annual precipitation of 286 million acre feet. It has tremendous water power potential and a vast scope for industrialisation from its mineral and forest wealths. It suffered a strategic strain during the last war and with partition has become still more important and therefore needs an industrial development all round.

The Province can roughly be divided into 2 main valleys, the Brahmaputra valley in the north and the Surma valley in the south. The waters of these rivers at present cause devastating floods, destroying crops, water logging lands and creating problems of soil erosion and denudation. At the instance of the Government of Assam, the Central Waterpower, Irrigation and Navigation Commission undertook a preliminary survey for multipurpose schemes to solve the above problems as well as to provide cheap power for industrialisation. The available data which is very meagre showed that 12 schemes, 3 in the Surma valley and 9 in the Brahmaputra valley could be mooted. Of these 4 schemes on the Barak and Someshwari rivers in the Surma valley and Dihang and Manas rivers in the Brahmaputra valley were entrusted for investigation to the Central Waterpower, Irrigation and Navigation Commission at a conference held by His Excellency the Governor of Assam in October 1947.

The Central Waterpower, Irrigation and Navigation Commission started investigations on these four schemes in January 1948, and two of the rivers Dihang and Barak have been inspected by an Engineer, Dihang having been inspected by a Geologist also. The inspection has shown that schemes on both the rivers are promising.

The four schemes are briefly described below in order of priority and their principal features are shown in the accompanying statement.

- 1. Dihang—It is the main tributary of the Brahmaputra and possesses 2 excellent storage sites within 13 miles of its debouch from the hills. A 500 feet dam will impound lake of 9.82 million acre feet and generate at least one million K. W. of continuous power. The scheme will provide for flood absorption by storing the supply of the main tributary at times of rain thereby releasing the capacity of Brahmaputra in the lower basin to absorb floods from other tributaries. The lake will be 70 miles long and help in opening up the tribal areas of Assam.
- 2. Barak—Barak rises in the hills of Manipur State, bifurcates into two estuaries the Surma and the Kusiyra, which both fall into the Meghna river. When Meghna is in floods, its back water effect interrupts drainage of the Surma Valley with the result that the plains of Catcher and Sylhet districts become almost one sheet of water. A storage scheme on this river would absorb floods thereby reclaiming the plains of Surma Valley from water-logging and will provide irrigation to the reclaimed areas as also generate about 2,90,000 K. W. of power, which can be used in industrial exploitation of the tremendous forest wealth of Manipur and Lushai hills. As these hills are of shalps formations, 3 alternate schemes as shown in the statement have to be investigated.
- 3. Manas—Manas is the largest tributary of the Brahmaputra at the western end of Assam. The river is snow cum rain fed and large icebergs are reported now and again to form artificial dams in the river and cause unexpected floods when any one of them gives way. A 400 feet high dam will solve this flood problem, generate 2,50,000 K. W. of continuous power and provide irrigation to the western areas of Assam. The Government of India have under consideration a project for a navigation canal between Gaages, Tista and Brahmaputra to provide water transport between Assam and West Bengal. The Manas project will shorten one of the links in the development of this canal as it will make Manas navigable throughout the year and the canal can be connected with Brahmaputra through Manas.
- 4. Someshwari Someshwari river provides a site for power generation at the southern fringe of Gharo hills. The river has a catchment area of 803 square miles and a 340 ft. high dam will store the entire run-off. There are rich coal fields and purest limestone quarries near this site and the power generated is expected to help in the development of these industries.

To enable these 4 schemes to be put through, detailed investigations covering topographical surveys of reservoir areas, surveys for irrigation, hydrological surveys, meteorological observations, geological surveys, navigational surveys, soil conservation surveys and pisciculture surveys have to be undertaken. It is proposed to open up a Circle with 3 Divisions and 9 sub-divisions to carry out these investigations and complete them in a period of 3 years. Besides the civil staff, the geological staff and the meteorological staff have been provided and the total estimate for the investigations amounts to Rs. 50,00,000.

5. Index map showing dam sites, etc. is enclosed.

K. M. BHATIA, Project Officer, C. W. I. N. C.

3-5-1948.

ROUGH DATA FOR DAM SITES IN ASSAM PROVINCE

S. No	Name of Tributary		Longitude and Latitude of lof bank of dam site	t da	am and water of spread fall i	approx. catch in inent warea in sq. miles	mum water Level	App- rox, hoight of F.T. L. over river level in foet	Approx. length of water spread at M.W.L. at dam site in miles	Submer- ged area		Capacity f in m.a.ft.	Average rain-full for 11 years (Inches)	Run-off as per Inglis* formula (at 50%, M, a, ft.	Power potential K. W.
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1 1	Dihang	Rengging	95°-14′-30″ 28°-11′-30″		82/ P.L .	89,6 00	1,000	470	68	[60,000	1900	9.82	170-43	56.08	1,000,000
	lanas	Matharguri		N	78/J.M. N.	11,300	1,000	400	34	64,700	1900	10-67	105-73	54·18 46·94	240,000
	omeshwari [] Barak	Masighat Sibapurikha	90°-38′-30″ 25°-13′-30″ 4 93°-3′-0″	N	78 K/S. E. 83 H/N.W.	800	400	330	29	33,200	2000	4.75	125 · 14	$31.86 \\ 4.85 \\ 2.67$	65,000
	Barak	-	24°-32 ″- 0″ r 93°-12′-30″	\mathbf{N}	N.E.S.W.S.E. 83H/N.W.S. W		500	44 0	129	89,690	4000	16.00	82.10	17.9	290,000
(111))A Barak	Bhubandhar		N E	83/N.W.S.W.	5,270	400	340	108	94,000	4000	15.15	82.10	10·5 19·5	225,000
(111)	B Ahu	Tingnium		N E	83 H/N.W.	5,270	300	240	88	58,300	4000	7.19	82.10	11·6 19·5	116,000
(III)	C Irang Tinjang	Gallon	24°-41′-30″	N	83 H/S.W.	1,475	450 <	250 uj	pte upper l 31	Dam 6,700	2000	0.74	82 · 10	11 · 6 5 · 44	21,000
· ·	+ mlonk		24°-30′-30″	N I	N.W.	1,440	450	260	28	7,000	2000	0.93	82 · 10	$\begin{array}{r} \\ 3 \cdot 22 \\ 5 \cdot 3 \end{array}$	21,000
							_							3.15	

^{*}Inglis formula is given as R"-0- 85P"-12".

Overall estimate for preliminary surveys and investigations for four projects in Assam

ABSTRACT

	\mathbf{P}_{ϵ}	riod o	f inve	stigat	ion	•	•	•	•	•	•	. Зу	ears	
Detailed estimates as prepared	and	sub m it	ted to	w.:	м, Р.	for 1	5 men	ths or	erati	ons				
(Establishment provided for 1	2 to 1	4 mon	tha)										23.08	lacs
Deduct non-recurring cost		•			•		•	•			•		10-3	lacs
													12.78	lacs
Assume 3 times this cost for 3	years	opera	tions		•								38 · 4	lacs
Add non-recurring cost	•	•	•		•	-	•	•		٠	٠	•	10.3	lacs
										Tota Say			48·7 50	lacs lacs

3-5-1948.

(8d.) K. M. BHATIA,

Project Officer, C. W. I. N. C.

Rough estimates of preliminary investigations of the Assam Projects for the years 1947-48 and 1948-49

														1947-48	1948-49
						ABS	TRAC	T						Rs.	Rs.
1	Surveys by Survey of In	dia	Depa	rtme	nt.		•				•			10,000	4,00,000
2.	Surveys by C. W. I. N. C).	•			•	•		٠					5,000	1,10,000
3	. Discharge observations (4 si	tes)		•							•		2,500	30,000
4	Silt Observations	•	•		•		2	•	•	•	•		•	2,000	23,000
5.	Property Surveys .						•		•						10,000
6	Meteorological Surveys		•		•		•	•			•	•	•	**	40,000
7.	Seismological Surveys					•					•	•		••	20,000
8.	Geological investigations	ı					•			٠	•			• •	8,00,000
9.	Communications .				•	•								• •	25,000
10	Temporary buildings			•		•	•	•	•		•			• •	25,000
11	Camp equipage .			•	•	•	•		•		•		•	20,000	10,000
12	Tools and Plant .		•			•	•		•		•	4		1,00,000	80,000
13	. Establishment			•			•		•	•	•			40,000	2 40,000
14	Dearness allowance						•	•	•		•			16,000	96,000
15.	Travelling allowance				•	•	-	•		•		•		12,000	72,000
16.	Office contingencies		•					•	•		•		•	60,000	60,000
											Total			2,67,500	20,41,000

NEW BELHI; 18-11-47. MAN SINGH,
Director of Waterways, C.W.I.N.C.

DETAILS

										Rs.	Rs
1. Surveys to be carried by Survey of India	Depart	iment	unde	r dire	ction	of th	he C.	W.I. I	v.C.		
(a) Gorge sites 25 sq. miles at 110/- per	sq. mile	9								2,750	••
River survey 1,000 sq. miles at Rs.	44/- pe	r sq. 1	mile							44,000	• •
Moving aircraft etc										3,250	••
(b) Surveys and map publications										•	•
Gorge sites 5,000 acres at R ₃ . 4/- pe										90.000	
River Survey 900 sq. miles at Rs. 1			• 1.	•	•	•	•	•	•	20,000	• •
Tuver ourvey soo sq. titles at 18s. 1	oo ber s	պ. ուս	.16	•	•	•	•	•	• _	1,44,000	••
									_	1,64,000	••
(c) Contoured surveys of Assam project protective measures, 3,48,000 acres				Assam	for I	rrigat	tion a	and o	ther •	1,96,000	4,10,000
II. Survey to be carried out by or under direct	ion of th	he C.	W. I.	N. C.							
(a) Longitudinal Sections of rivers and	•					0/- n	er mi	le		97,500	• 5
(b) Other miscellaneous surveys, e.g., ca									•	17,500	115,000
(b) bence iniscentificate surveys, e.g., c.		Similar	ic, spe	(/ICM 1	OGCI FO	ii bu	103.5	, 010.			110,755
III. Discharge observations.—											
Number of sites t											
Expenditure per site. Equipment Non-recurr	ing.—										
1 current meter at 1,200/-										1,200	
1 boat large at 1,000/						•				1,000	
1 boat small @ $500/$	•	•								500	
Velocity rods	•						•			200	
Sounding rods							•			100	
Ropes, etc				١.						600	
Chronometers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			200	
Recurring expenditure.—									-	3,800	
(Provision is made for 12 months)									_		
1 supervisor (a 150/- p. m										1,800	
1 Boatman @ 40 - p. m.	_			_				_		480	
4 Khalasis (also suitable as Boatmen)	@ 30/	n. m							·	1,440	
T. A., etc.										605	
2.11,000	•	•	•		·		•	•	·		
										4,325	
4 Sites equipment @ 3,800 per site										15,200	
4 Sites recurring expenditure @ 4,327	per sit	e								17,300	32,500
	•									•	•
IV. Silt observations at the above 4 sites.— One silt observer and one analyst are at each site.	propos	ed to	be em	ploye	d for	takin	g obs	ervati	ons		
(i) Equipment non-recurring.—											
Apparatus, 4 sets	_	_		_				_		4,000	4,000
••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,000	2,000
(ii) Recurring expenditure,—											
(Provision is made for 12 months)										4 000 -	
4 silt observers @ 100/- p, m. each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,800	
4 silt analysts @ 100'- p, m, each						•	•	•	•	4,800	
Khalasis (4 per observer and 2 per a	malysts) 24 (ღ: აv/-	p. m	. eacn		•	•	•	8,640	01 232
Dearness and Travelling allowance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,760	. 21,000

	•											
\mathbf{v}	Property Surveys.—										R_{s} .	
	1 Supervisor for 12 months @ 110)/- p. m.		•	•	٠		•			1,320	
	4 Surveyors for 12 months @ 80/-	p. m.				•	-				3,800	
	12 Khalasis for 12 months @ 30/- p	. m									4,320	
	Patwaris Lump Sum				•						560	
VI.	Meteorological Surveys (Rain gauges gauge stations.	and Sn	ow co1	urses).	It i	s proj	osed	to ins	tal 50) new		
	(i) Equipment installation of gauges no	on-recur	ring—									
	50 rain gauges (including temperat also some self recording gauges	s) averag	000 hu ze rate	midity of say	y and 7 500/	wind - each	velo	city at	25	places	25,000	an oon
	Miscellaneous apparatus snow samp	oles etc.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,000	29,000
	(ii) Recurring expenditure.—											
	(Provision is made for 12 months											
	I. Meteorological Assistant @ 200/		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,400	
	1 Senior observer @ 120/- p. m.		•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	1 ,44 0	
	16 Observers (part-time) @ 15/- p. :	m					•	•		•	2,880	
	16 Retainers (part-time) @ 12/- p. r	n									1,536	
	2 Snow surveyors @ 120/- p. m										2,880	Say
											40,136	40,000
171	I. Seismological Surveys.—											
٧,	This will be taken up separately in co	onaultat	ion wi	th tha	Dire	otor o	f Mo	tourale	onica'	Sur.		
	veys but a lump sum provision is	made	of Rs.	20,000)/-	COOL G	1 1/10	WOI ON	5.00	· ······		
VII	I. Geological Investigations.—			,	•							
	(i) Equipment non-recurring—											
	4 Diamond Drills with equipment c	omniete	@ 75	000/-	each						3,00,000	
	Diamonds (and other spares) for th	-	_			•	•	•	-		1,60,000	
	1 Calyx Drill 5"—6" complete with					•.	٠.	΄,	٠,	•	20,000	
	Spares for above								,		5,000	
	4 special boats for drills @ 2,000/-	each			į						8,000	
	Testing apparatus for rocks and re		ariale	•	•	•	•		-	•	47,000	5,40,000
	rescing apparacus for rocks and re	OCK IIIIC	CIICI	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	,000	0,20,0
	(ii) Recurring expenditure.—											
	1 Geologist @ 600/- p. m. for 15 m		•	•	• '	•	•	•	٠	•	9,000	
	2 Assit. Geologists @ 300]- each f	or 15 m	onths		•	•	•	•		•	9,000	
	1 Drill Foreman @ 1,000/- p. m. fe	or 12 mc	onths				•				12,000	
	4 Operators (1 per drill) @ 140/- p.	. m. eacl	h for li	2 mon	ths		•	•	•		6,720	
	24 Helpers (6 per drill) @ 80/- p, n	a. for 12	montl	ha							23,040	say
	Running expenses of 4 engines for	drills for	r 10 me	onths	رة @	i)::]	11.11	ill		•	2,00,000	2,60,000
										_		
1X.	Communications.—											
	Lump Sum									•	25,000	5,000
	Temporary buildings.—											
	Lump Sum			•		•		•		•	25,000	25,000
XΤ	Camp equipage.—										4	
., 1,	4 tents $14' \times 14'$ @ $1,200$; each										4,800	
	12 tents 10' × 10' @ 800'- each	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	9,600	
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,200	
	12 shouldaries @ 600/- each	•	• *	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	12 servants tents @ 500/- each	•	•	r	•	•	•	•		•	6,000	00.000
	Camp furniture		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,000	29,600
XII	. Tools and plant.—											
	(i) Non-recurring											
	13 trucks @ 7,000/- each		•						•		91,000	
	4 jeeps @ 7,000/- each		,					•			28,000	
	4 country boats @ 1,000/- each				,						4, 001	
	4 Outboard motors @ 1,000/- each			,							4,000	
											•	

8 Chronographs @ 100/- each										R s. 800	
24 levelling instruments @ 1,000/- each	_			•		•	•	_	_	24,000	
Measuring chains 24 @ 15/- each .	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	360	
26-100' tapes @ 30/- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	780	
30—50' tapes @ 20/- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	600	
4 Theodolites @ 1,200/- each .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
<u> </u>	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,800	
6 Binoculars @ 200/- each	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,700	
12 drawing instruments boxes 2nd class (<i>a</i> , 200	/- esci	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,400	
Scales with offsets, French curves	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	500	
12 Drawing Boards @ 30 each .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		360	
(ii) Recurring expenditure.—										1,64,000	
Repairs Working of trucks		•	•	•	•			•		4,000 12,000	
XIII. Establishment.— (Provision is made for 14 months).								_		,	
3 Executive Engineers @ 600/- p. m. e	each									25,000	
9 Assistant Engineers S. D. Os. @ 350/										44,100	
1 Superintendent @ 250/- p. m.	P			-		•	•		•	3,500	
3 Head Clerks @ 160/- p. m. eac'ı	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6,720	
1 Stenographer @ 160/- p. m.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,240	
3 Accountants @ 150/p. m. each .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6,300	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
3 Upper grade clerks @ 80/- p. m. each		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,360	
3 Accounts clerks @ 80/- p. m. each	, L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,360	
9 Sub-divisional clerks @ 80/ p. m. each	ц	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	10,080	
3 Steno-typists @ 80/- p. m. each	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	3,360	
4 Lower grade clerks @ 55/ p. m. each		•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	3,080	
3 Record keepers @ 55/- p. m. each	•		•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	2,310	
6 Assistant Accounts clerks @ 55/- p n			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,620	
9 Assistant Sub-divisional clerks @ 55/	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	6,930	
3 Assistant Record keepers @ 55/- p. m	ı. eaci	ı	• .	•	•	٠	•	•	•	2,310	
2 Typists @ 55/- p. m. each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,310	
3 Despatchers @ 55/- p. m. each .	:	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠	•	٠	2,310	
1 Head draftsman @ 300/- p. m		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,200	
3 Senior draftsmen @ 170/- p. m. each	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	7,140	
8 Draftsmen @ 100/- each	•	•	•	•	٠		•			11,200	
3 Overseers (Headqaurters) @ 100/- p.	m. ea	ch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,200	
8 Tracers @ 60/- p. m. each .	•	•			•	•		•		6,720	
36 Overseers @ 100/- p. m. each .			•	•				•	•	50,400	
6 Research Assistants @ 160/- p. m. ea	ach			•	•	•		•	•	13,440	
5 Silt Analysts @ 100/- p. m. each			•				•			7,000	
3 Sub-Assistant Surgeons @ 100/- p. 1	m eacl	h				•			•	4,200	
3 Compounders @ 40/- p. m. each	,					•				1,680	
3 Ward boys @ 30% p. m. each .								•		1,260	
I Jemadar @ 35/- p. m. each .										490	
27 Peons @ 30 /- p. m. each .										11,340	
12 Dafadars @ 30/- p. m. each									•	5,040	
24 Barkandazes @ 30/- p. m. each .										10,800	
1 Daftri @ 35/- p. m									,	490	2,79,930
										Say	2,80,000
(b) Dearness and Travelling allowances.										•	
Lump Sum	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	1,96,000	1,96,000
XIV. Contingencies.— Lump Sum									•	1,20,000	1,20,000
-											, ,

Estimate for preliminary surveys and investigations in connection with the projects in Assam Province prepared in accordance with the instructio of the AD-HOC Committee.

(b) Other miscellaneous surveys like canal alignment, special reservoir, pisciculture, etc. 1,20,000 II. Discharge Observations— Number of sites 4 (2 for projects and 2 more for hydrological data for Barak and Someshwari) (a) Equipment expenditure non-recurring— 1 Current meter @ 1,200				AB	STRA	CT								•
3. Discharge observations 57,760 4. Silt Observations 226,000 5. Property Survey 9,560 6. Meteorological Survey 9,560 6. Meteorological Survey 9,56,000 7. Seismological Survey 9,55,000 8. Geological Survey 9,55,000 8. Geological Survey 9,55,000 8. Geological Survey 9,55,000 9. Communications Lump Sum 9,50,000 10. Buildings Lump Sum 9,50,000 11. Camp equipage 2,29,600 12. Tools and Plant 2,26,170 13. Establishment 9,26,010 13. Establishment 9,26,010 14. Air photography of gorge sites 1,25,000 acres (200 sq. miles) 25 per sq. mile 9,30,73,710 **DETAILS** I. Surveys to be carried out by Survey of India— (i) Air photography of gorge sites 1,25,000 acres (200 sq. miles) 25 per sq. mile 9,5000 (ii) River survey 5 mile strip for length of 2 lakes and reservoir up to its junction with Brahmaputra, 202 x 5 = 1,010 Say 1,900 sq. miles 26 Rs. 44 per sq. mile 9,5000 (ii) River area 1,000 sq. miles 26 375 per sq. mile 9,5000 (ii) River area 1,000 sq. miles 26 375 per sq. mile 9,7000 (iii) River area 1,000 sq. miles 26 375 per sq. mile 9,7000 (iii) Irrigation potential on Manas 2,00,000 acres 26 -19/- per acre 1,12,600 II. Surveys to be carried out by C. W. I. N. C.— (a) Longitudinal sections of rivers 200 miles 2150 per mile 1,20,000 II. Discharge Observations— Number of sites 4 (2 for projects and 2 more for hydrological data for Barak and Someshwari) (a) Equipment expenditure non-recurring— 1 Current meter 26,1200 1,200 1 Boat large 20,1000 1 Boat small 2500 1,000 1 Rock and Plinton arrangement 200 1 Rock and Plinton arrangement 200	1. Surveys by Survey of India.					4		•	4		•	•		6,16,500
4. Silt Observations	2. Surveys by C. W. I. N. C.							•				•		1,50,000
5. Property Survey 6. Meteorological Survey 7. Seismological Survey 8. Seismological Survey 9. Seismo	3. Discharge observations								•				•	57,760
6. Meteorological Survey 25,000 7. Seismological Survey 9, 25,000 8. Geological Survey 9, 8,53,289 9. Communications Lump Sum 50,000 10. Buildings Lump Sum 50,000 11. Camp equipage 2,9,600 12. Tools and Plant 2,80,170 13. Eatablishment 8,85,000 **DETAILS** **DETAILS** **DETAILS** **DETAILS** **Local Surveys to be carried out by Survey of Indio— (i) Air photography of gorge sites 1,25,000 acres (200 sq. miles) @ 25 per sq. mile 5,000 (ii) River survey. 5 mile strip for length of 2 lakes and reservoir up to its junction with Brahmaputa. 202 × 5 = 1,010 Say 1,000 sq. miles @ Bs. 44 per sq. mile 44,000 (iii) Moving aircraft 5,000 (ii) Reservoir sites 20 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile 75,000 (ii) River area 1,000 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile 3,75,000 (iii) Irrigation potential on Manas 2,00,000 acres @ ./9/- per acro 1,12,500 **Geological Surveys to be carried out by C. W. I. N. C.— (a) Longitudinal sections of rivers 200 miles @ 150 per mile 3,000 (b) Other miscellaneous surveys like canal alignment, special reservoir, pisciculture, etc. 1,20,000 **II. Discharge Observations—** Number of sites 4 (2 for projects and 2 more for hydrological data for Barak and Someshwari) (a) Equipment expenditure non-recurring—** 1 Current meter @ 1,200 1,200 1 Boat large @ 1,000 1,000 1 Boat large @ 1,000 1,000 1 Boat small @ 500 500 1 Set sounding rods @ 100 Ropes, etc. 600 Chromometers 200 Rack and Pinion arrangement 2500	4. Silt Observations .													26,000
7. Seigmological Survey	5. Property Survey .					•		,		•			•	9,600
8. Geological Survey 9. Communications Lump Sum 10. Buildings Lump Sum 10. Buildings Lump Sum 10. Camp equipage 11. Camp equipage 12. Tools and Plant 13. Establishment **DETAILS** **DETAILS** **DETAILS** **Interpretable **Interpretab	•						•							60,800
9. Communications Lump Sum 550,000 10. Buildings Lump Sum 550,000 11. Camp equipage 29,600 12. Tools and Plant 2,80,170 13. Establishment 8,85,000 Total 30,73,710	7. Seismological Survey							•			•			25,000
9. Communications Lump Sum 550,000 10. Buildings Lump Sum 50,000 11. Camp equipage 2,600 12. Tools and Plant 2,80,170 13. Establishment 8,85,000 **Total 30,73,710 **DETAILS** **Interveys to be carried out by Survey of India— (i) Air photography of gorge sites 1,25,000 acres (200 sq. miles) @ 25 per sq. mile 5,000 (ii) River survey. 5 mile strip for length of 2 lakes and reservoir up to its junction with Brahmaputra. 202 × 5 = 1,010 Say 1,000 sq. miles @ Rs. 44 per sq. mile 44,000 (iii) Moving aircraft 5,000 (ii) River area 1,000 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile 75,000 (ii) River area 1,000 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile 3,75,000 (iii) Irrigation potential on Manas 2,00,000 acres @ ./9/- per acre 1,12,600 6,16,500 **II. Surveys to be carried out by C. W. I. N. C.— (a) Longitudinal sections of rivers 200 miles @ 150 per mile 3,000 (b) Other miscellaneous surveys like canal alignment, special reservoir, pisciculture, etc. 1,20,000 1,50,000 **III. Discharge Observations—** Number of sites 4 (2 for projects and 2 more for hydrological data for Barak and Someshwari) (a) Equipment expenditure non-recurring— 1 Current meter @ 1,200 1,200 1 Boat small @ 500 500 1 Set sounding rods @ 100 Ropes, etc. 600 Chronometers 200 Rack and Finion arrangement 200	8. Geological Survey .					•								8,53,280
10. Buildings Lump Sum 11. Camp equipage 22,600 12. Tools and Plant 2,260,170 13. Establishment **DETAILS** **DETAILS** **DETAILS** **Learning of the strip for length of 2 lakes and reservoir up to its junction with Brahms-putra. 202 x 3 = 1,010 Say 1,900 sq. miles @ Rs. 44 per sq. mile (ii) Moving aircraft (i) River aurey. 5 mile strip for length of 2 lakes and reservoir up to its junction with Brahms-putra. 202 x 3 = 1,010 Say 1,900 sq. miles @ Rs. 44 per sq. mile (iii) Moving aircraft (i) Reservoir sites 20 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile (ii) River area 1,000 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile (iii) Irrigation potential on Manas 2,00,000 acres @ . 9 - per scre **II. Surveys to be carried out by C. W. I. N. C.— (a) Longitudinal sections of rivers 200 miles @ 150 per mile (b) Other miscellaneous surveys like canal alignment, special reservoir, pisciculture, etc. 1,20,000 1,50,000 **II. Discharge Observations—** Number of sites 4 (2 for projects and 2 more for hydrological data for Barak and Someshwari) (a) Equipment expenditure non-recurring—** 1 Current meter @ 1,200 1 Boat small @ 500 1 Set sounding rods @ 100 Ropes, etc. Chronometers 200 Rack and Finion arrangement 200 200														50,000
11. Camp equipage 29,600 12. Tools and Plant 2,80,170 3,65,000 Total 3,65,000	-											٠		50,000
12. Tools and Plant 2,80,170 8,65,000 13. Establishmett 2,80,170 8,65,000 14. Establishmett 2,80,170 30,73,710 15. Surveys to be carried out by Survey of India—				•										29,600
DETAILS DETAILS DETAIL											,			2,80,170
DETAILS				•		•		,			•			
Surveys to be carried out by Survey of India— (i) Air photography of gorge sites 1,25,000 acres (200 sq. miles) @ 25 per sq. mile 5,000 (ii) River survey. 5 mile strip for length of 2 lakes and reservoir up to its junction with Brahmaputra. 202×5=1,010 344,000 sq. miles @ 88. 44 per sq. mile 44,000 (iii) Moving aircraft 5,000 (iii) Moving aircraft 5,000 (iii) River area 1,000 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile 75,000 (ii) River area 1,000 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile 3,75,000 (ii) Irrigation potential on Manas 2,00,000 acres @ -/9/- per acre 1,12,500 6,16,500											Total			30,73,710
(i) Air photography of gorge sites 1,25,000 acres (200 sq. miles) @ 25 per sq. mile				Di	ETA I	LS								
(ii) River survey. 5 mile strip for length of 2 lakes and reservoir up to its junction with Brahmaputta. 202×5=1,010 44,000 Say 1,000 sq. miles @ Rs. 44 per sq. mile	I. Surveys to be carried out by Survey	of Indi	ia—											
Putra 202 × 5 = 1,010					-		•						•	5,000
(iii) Moving aircraft 5,000 (b) Field Surveys and Publications.— 75,000 (i) Reservoir sites 20 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile 3,75,000 (ii) River area 1,000 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile 3,75,000 (iii) Irrigation potential on Manas 2,00,000 acres @ -/9/- per acre 1,12,500 B. Surveys to be carried out by C. W. I. N. C.— 30,000 (a) Longitudinal sections of rivers 200 miles @ 150 per mile 30,000 (b) Other miscellaneous surveys like canal alignment, special reservoir, pisciculture, etc. 1,20,000 II. Discharge Observations— Number of sites 4 (2 for projects and 2 more for hydrological data for Barak and Someshwari) (a) Equipment expenditure non-recurring— 1,200 1 Boat large @ 1,000 1,000 1 Boat small @ 500 500 1 Set sounding rods @ 100 100 Ropes, etc. 600 Chronometers 200 Rack and Pinion arrangement 200		for ler	ngth o	of 2 lak	es and	l reser	voir 1	ıp to	its ju	nction	n with	Brah	ma-	
(b) Field Surveys and Publications.— (i) Reservoir sites 20 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile	Say 1,000 sq. miles @ Rs. 44 p	or sq. 1	mile		••	•	•			•	•		•	44,000
(i) Reservoir sites 20 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile	(iii) Moving aircraft							•			•			5,000
(i) Reservoir sites 20 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile	(b) Field Surveys and Publication	ıs. 												
(ii) River area 1,000 sq. miles @ 375 per sq. mile 3,75,000 (iii) Irrigation potential on Manas 2,00,000 acres @ -/9/- per acre 1,12,500 8,16,500 8,16,500 II. Surveys to be carried out by C. W. I. N. C.— (a) Longitudinal sections of rivers 200 miles @ 150 per mile 30,000 (b) Other miscellaneous surveys like canal alignment, special reservoir, pisciculture, etc. 1,20,000 II. Discharge Observations— Number of sites 4 (2 for projects and 2 more for hydrological data for Barak and Someshwari) (a) Equipment expenditure non-recurring— 1 Current meter @ 1,200 1,200 1 Boat large @ 1,000 1,000 1,000 1 Set sounding rods @ 100 600 Chronometers 200 Rack and Pinion arrangement 200	. ,		per se	q. mile										75,000
1,12,600 1,12,600		-	-	-										-
II. Surveys to be carried out by C. W. I. N. C.— (a) Longitudinal sections of rivers 200 miles @ 150 per mile					./9/-	per ac	ere							
II. Surveys to be carried out by C. W. I. N. C.— (a) Longitudinal sections of rivers 200 miles @ 150 per mile	(11) 120 11 1	. ,.	,		, ,	•		-	•	•	-	-	-	
(a) Longitudinal sections of rivers 200 miles @ 150 per mile 30,000 (b) Other miscellaneous surveys like canal alignment, special reservoir, pisciculture, etc. 1,20,000 II. Discharge Observations— Number of sites 4 (2 for projects and 2 more for hydrological data for Barak and Someshwari) (a) Equipment expenditure non-recurring— 1 Current meter @ 1,200 1,200 1 Boat large @ 1,000 1,000 1 Set sounding rods @ 100 500 1 Set sounding rods @ 100 600 Chronometers 200 Rack and Pinion arrangement 200													-	6,16,500
(b) Other miscellaneous surveys like canal alignment, special reservoir, pisciculture, etc. 1,20,000 1,50,000 II. Discharge Observations— Number of sites 4 (2 for projects and 2 more for hydrological data for Barak and Someshwari) (a) Equipment expenditure non-recurring— 1 Current meter @ 1,200	II. Surveys to be carried out by C. W	. I. N.	C											
1,50,000 1,50,000 1,50,000 1,50,000 1,50,000 1,50,000 1,50,000 1,50,000 1,50,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	(a) Longitudinal sections of river	rs 200 r	niles (@ 150 j	per mi	ile .								30,000
II. Discharge Observations	(b) Other miscellaneous surveys	like car	al ali	$_{ m gnment}$, spec	ial res	ervoir	, pisci	cultur	re, et	c.			1,20,000
II. Discharge Observations				-	•			•					-	1 50 000
Number of sites 4 (2 for projects and 2 more for hydrological data for Barak and Someshwari) (a) Equipment expenditure non-recurring— 1 Current meter @ 1,200 1,200 1 Boat large @ 1,000 1,000 1 Boat small @ 500 500 1 Set sounding rods @ 100 100 Ropes, etc. 600 Chronometers 200 Rack and Pinion arrangement 200														1,50,000
(a) Equipment expenditure non-recurring— 1 Current meter @ 1,200 1,200 1 Boat large @ 1,000 1,000 1 Boat small @ 500 500 1 Set sounding rods @ 100 100 Ropes, etc. 600 Chronometers 200 Rack and Pinion arrangement 200	II. Discharge Observations-													
1 Current meter @ 1,200	Number of sites 4 (2 for projects	and 2	more	for hye	drolog	ical de	ata f	or B	arak s	und S	omeshv	vari)		
1 Boat large @ 1,000		curring												
1 Boat small @ 500		•	•		•		٠.	•		•	•	•	•	1,200
1 Set sounding rods @ 100	c 0 .	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,000
Ropes, etc. 600 Chronometers 200 Rack and Pinion arrangement 200		٠	•			•	•	٠	•		•	•	•	500
Chronometers	_ _	•	•	• •	•			•	•					100
Rack and Pinion arrangement	• .	•	•						•			•	•	600
	Chronometers		•				•	•						200
	Rack and Pinion arrangement	;			•	•	•	•						200
													-	4,000

1 Gauge reader @ 75 for 2 years	•							•				•	1,800
l boatman @ 60 for 2 years .									•				1,440
6 Khalasis @ 50 for 2 years .					•								7,200
													10,440
							Tota	l for	ono si	te		. –	14,400
							Tota	l for	1 sites	3 🚡	•	• –	57,760
IV. Silt Observations—						٠							
(i) Equipment non-recurring @ 1,000			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,000
(ii) 4 Silt observers and Analysts @	100/-1	ior z	years	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	9,600
(iii) 8 Khalasis @ 50/- for 2 years	•		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	9,600
(iv) Miscellaneous on Carriage and Tre	anspor	ι.	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	2,800
												_	26,000
V. Property Survey—													2,400
1 Surveyor @ 100/- for 2 years 6 Khalasis @ 50/- for 2 years	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,200
o Knalasis @ 50/- for 2 years	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
												_	9,600
VI. Meteorological Survey (rain gauges and													
(i) 50 more rain gagues as proposed t sq. miles @ 500/-	o be in	istalle	d (in	Baral	k & S	omes	hwari) givir	g one	gauge	for	4,000	25,000
Snow survey apparatus	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,500
• ••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,500
(ii) Recurring expenditure—													4.000
1 Meteorological Assistant @ 200/-	-	ears	• .	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,800
1 Senior observer @ 120/- for 2 yes			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2,880
16 Observers @ 20/- for 2 years (par			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7,6 80
16 Retainers (part-time) @ 15/- for		Lle.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5,760
2 Snow surveyors @ 150/- for 2 ye	ers.	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	7,200
													60,820
VII. Seismological Survey—													
Lump Sum	•	•	• ,	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	•		25,000
VIII. Geological Survey—													
- ▼													
(i) Equipment non-recurring—													3,00,000
- ·	•							•		•	•	•	
 (i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each Diamonds and other spares @ 40,0 								•		•	•	•	1,60,000
(i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each				pares		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
 (i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each Diamonds and other spares @ 40,0 1 Calyx drill 5"—6" complete with 4 Special boats for drills @ 2,000/- 	equip each	ment •		pares			•	•	•	•	•	•	25,000
 (i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each Diamonds and other spares @ 40,0 1 Calyx drill 5"—6" complete with 	equip each	ment •		spares			•	· · ·	•	•	•	•	25,000 8,000
(i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each Diamonds and other spares @ 40,0 1 Calyx drill 5"—6" complete with 4 Special boats for drills @ 2,000/-	equip each	ment •		spares			•	•		•	•	•	25,000 8,000 47,000
(i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each Diamonds and other spares @ 40,0 1 Calyx drill 5"—6" complete with 4 Special boats for drills @ 2,000/-	equip each	ment •		spares			•	•	•	•	•	•	25,000 8,000 47,000
 (i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each Diamonds and other spares @ 40,0 1 Calyx drill 5"—6" complete with 4 Special boats for drills @ 2,000/- Testing apparatus for rocks and rock (ii) Recurring expenditure— 	equip each	ment •		. spares							•	· ·	25,000 8,000 47,000 5,40,000
(i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each Diamonds and other spares @ 40,0 1 Calyx drill 5"—6" complete with 4 Special boats for drills @ 2,000/- Testing apparatus for rocks and rocks.	equip each ek mat	ment •		spares							•	· · · ·	25,000 8,000 47,000 5,40,000
(i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each Diamonds and other spares @ 40,6 1 Calyx drill 5"—6" complete with 4 Special boats for drills @ 2,000/- Testing apparatus for rocks and roc (ii) Recurring expenditure— 1 Geologist @ 800/- for 2 years 1 Asstt. Geologist @ 400/- for 2 ye	equip each ek mat	ment •		spares						•		· -	25,000 8,000 47,000 5,40,000 19,200 [9,600
(i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each Diamonds and other spares @ 40,6 1 Calyx drill 5"—6" complete with 4 Special boats for drills @ 2,000/- Testing apparatus for rocks and roc (ii) Recurring expenditure— 1 Geologist @ 800/- for 2 years	equip each ek mat ars ars	erial		spares								-	25,000 8,000 47,000 5,40,000 19,200 [9,600 24,000
(i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each Diamonds and other spares @ 40,6 1 Culyx drill 5"—6" complete with 4 Special boats for drills @ 2,000/- Testing apparatus for rocks and roc (ii) Recurring expenditure— 1 Goologist @ 800/- for 2 years 1 Asstt. Geologist @ 400/- for 2 ye 1 Drill Foreman @ 1,000/- for 2 ye	equipeach ek mat	oment erial		spares							• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	25,000 8,000 47,000 5,40,000 19,200 (9,600 24,000 14,400
(i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each Diamonds and other spares @ 40,0 1 Calyx drill 5"—6" complete with 4 Special boats for drills @ 2,000/- Testing apparatus for rocks and roc (ii) Recurring expenditure— 1 Geologist @ 800/- for 2 years 1 Asstt. Geologist @ 400/- for 2 ye 1 Drill Foreman @ 1,000/- for 2 ye 4 Operators (1 per drill) @ 150/- f	equipeachek mat	oment erial	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								•		25,000 8,000 47,000 5,40,000 19,200 [9,600 24,000 14,400 46,030
(i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each Diamonds and other spares @ 40,0 1 Calyx drill 5"—6" complete with 4 Special boats for drills @ 2,000/- Testing apparatus for rocks and roc (ii) Recurring expenditure— 1 Geologist @ 800/- for 2 years 1 Asstt. Geologist @ 400/- for 2 ye 1 Drill Foreman @ 1,000/- for 2 ye 4 Operators (1 per drill) @ 150/- for 24 Helpers (6 per drill) @ 80/- for	equipeachek mat	oment erial	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •									-	25,000 8,000 47,000 5,40,000 19,200 [9,600 24,000 14,400 46,030 2,00,000
(i) Equipment non-recurring— 4 Diamond Drills @ 75,000/- each Diamonds and other spares @ 40,0 1 Calyx drill 5"—6" complete with 4 Special boats for drills @ 2,000/- Testing apparatus for rocks and roc (ii) Recurring expenditure— 1 Geologist @ 800/- for 2 years 1 Asstt. Geologist @ 400/- for 2 ye 1 Drill Foreman @ 1,000/- for 2 ye 4 Operators (1 per drill) @ 150/- for	equipeachek mat	oment erial	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						Tota			-	1,60,000 25,000 8,000 47,000 5,40,000 19,200 (9,600 24,000 14,400 46,080 2,00,000 3,13,280

IX.	Communications -														
	Lump Sum				_										[50,000]
	value va	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Feelens 1
X.	Temporary buildings—														
	Lump Sum	•				,		•	•			•			50,000
															
XI.	Camp equipage—														
	4 tents 14'×14' @ 1,200/- ca		٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	4,800
	12 tents $10' \times 10'$ @ 800/. each	h.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	9,600
	12 shouldaries @ 600/- each	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	7,200
	12 servants tents @ 500/- eac	h	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6,000
	Camp furniture ,	٠	•	•	٠	•	•	•	1	•	•	•	•	• -	2,000
															29,600
XII	. Tools and Plant													•	
**-	(i) Non-recurring														
	13 trucks @ 7,000/- each .												_		91,000
	4 iceps @ 7,000/- each .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	28,000
	4 outboard motors @ 2,000/	. each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8,000
	24 levelling instruments @ 1,0			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24,000
	24 measuring chains @ 15/- ea		dett	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	_	•	•	360
	24 metallic tapes @ 30/- each	•011	•	•	•	•	•			·		•	•	•	720
	4 Theodolites @ 2,000/- each		•	•	•	•	•	•	· ·	·	•		·	•	8,000
	8 Binoculars @ 300/- each	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	••	•	•	•	•	2,400
	18 Drawing boards @ 30/- eac	h	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	540
	18 drawing instruments 2nd s		200/-	each	•	•		•	Ī	•			•		3,600
	3 planimeters @ 500/- each		2001-	Cooli				Ċ		·	·			·	1,500
	15 plane tables @ 150/: each	•	•		•	·	•	•			•		·	•	2,250
	12 nos. Prismatic compasses @	0 150/.	. each			•	·	Ċ				·	•	-	1,800
	Other miscellaneous drawing ap				TRIBT	68. 8 C	ales.	curves	_					·	8,000
	oviios inisconantovas arawing ap	Para			1	-2, 22,						•	•	-	 ∹
												,		_	1,80,170
1	ii) Recurring expenditure—														
	Repairs and carriage of scient	ific ins	strum	ents fo	r 2 y	yeals									25,000
	Running expenses for trucks a									٠					75,000
	•	,	•	-										_	1.00.000
														_	1,00,000
												Tot	al	• _	2,80,170
хпі	. Establishment—														
(1) Provision for 24 months														
`	1 Superintending Engineer @	1,850	/- for :	24 mor	ıths										44,400]
	2 Executivo Engineers @ 800	0/- p. i	m.eac	h							•		•	•	38,400
	6 Assistant Engineers @ 400,											•	٠		57,600
	1 Superintendent for Circle O													•	7,200
	1 Head Draftsman for Circle	Office	@ 30	0/- p. r	n.							•			7,200
	1 Stenographer for Circle Offi	ce @ :	200 p.	m.									•	•	4,800
	2 Head Clerks for Executive E	Ingine	ers' O	ffices (2 0	0/- p.	m.	each				•	•		9,600
	2 Accountants for Executive I	Engine	ers' O	ffices (@ 20	00/- p.	m.	each			•	•		•	9,600
	13 Upper grade clerks includin	g Sub	-divis	ional o	elerk	s @ 1	007	each						•	31,200
	2 Stenographers to Executive							-				•	•	•	[4,800
	23 Lower grade clerks includin							75 p. m.	each	-	•		•	•	41,400
	6 Draftsmen @ 100/- p. m. eac	eh			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14,400
15 M	. of I. & P.														

6 Tracers @ 75/- p. m. each .														10,800
24 Overseers @ 150/- p. m. each												•		86,400
4 Research Assistants @ 200/- p. 1	m. e	oac]	h											19,200
4 Laboratory Assistants @ 75/- p	. m	. ев	ch											7,200
2 Sub-Assistant Surgeons @ 150/-	- p.	m.	eac	h .										7,200
3 Compounders @ 50/- p. m. each	_													3,600
2 Ward boys @ 50/- p. m. each												•		2,400
1 Steno to Geologist @ 100/- p. m.													•	2,400
I Clerk to Geologist @ 75/· p. m.				,	,									1,800
3 Draftaris @ 40/- p. m. each .										•				2,880
l Jemadar to S. E. @ 40/- p. m.							•				•			960
21 Peons (8 per Division = 16) Circle Office—3 Geologist and Assistant —2	}	@	30/-	p, m	. each					•	÷	•		15,120
36 Barkandazes @ 30/- p. m. each														25,920
10 dafadars @ 30/- p. m. each										•			٠	7,200
													-	4,71,360
												Say		4,72,000
Dearness allowance @ 25 % .														1,18,000
Travelling allowance				-									٠	1,50,000
Establishment contingencies includ:	ing	offi	co f	urniti	ıre, typ	owri	ters, e	te.				•		1,25,000
									Tot	al Est	ablis	hment	-	8,65,000

(Sd.) K. M. Bhatia,

Project Officer, C.W.I.N.C.
3-5-1948

APPENDIX IX

COORG PROJECT REPORT

The province of Coorg is a small centrally administered area in South India, west of Mysore State. The total area is 1,582 square miles and population of less than 2,00,000. It receives an annual rainfall of about 125". A number of schemes for irrigation and hydro-electric generation were projected by the provincial engineers in the past, but all of them were shelved for one reason or another. A small province like Coorg cannot take up independently investigations, preparation, and execution of such large scale projects for the development of its water and power resources.

C. W. I. N. C. was, therefore, approached by the Chief Commissioner of Coorg to take up the investigations of the feasible projects in the province, and also to take up the question of renovation of existing irrigation and fish culture tanks. Director, Irrigation and Assistant Director toured Coorg in October last, and inspected most of the sites. As a result of the inspection, the three projects—Herangi, Barapole and Lakshmantirtha, were considered suitable for investigations. Main features of these projects are given below (See Index Map).

Herangi Project—This project was first conceived in 1877 on representation of an influential zamindar of the place who drew attention to the possibility of utilising the Herangi river as a source of irrigation. A scheme prepared in 1899 for an anicut across Herangi near—Herur village was later on abandoned as it was considered unremunerative. Similar attempts at reviving the project—were also unsuccessful and the scheme was later on shelved. In order to make it a paying project, a dam with possibility of hydel energy along with irrigation is envisaged. A suitable site near the boundary of Herangi and Halgunda villages in the narrow gorge has now been located and is considered suitable for about 100' high dam. It would be affording irrigation—to about 7,000 acres and generate about 1,800 kW. of continuous power.

Barapole Project—This project envisages two dams about 100′—150′ high, one each on Konganahole and Kokatahole, the two tributaries of the Barapole river, and through pipes leading the discharge about 4 miles away, so that a head of about 1,500′ is available for power. The total power available from these two dams is estimated to be about 47,700 kW. of firm power. The power can be utilised in Madras Presidency for the adjoining districts of Malabar and South Kanara which are in need of it. It will also give impetus to new industries being started in Coorg province itself.

Lakshmantirtha Project—This project originally prepared in 1941 consists in having an anicut across Lakshmantirtha river just below its confluence with Ramtirthahole. The anicut will supplement water required to irrigate about 3,000 acres in Coorg province. The execution of the project was however objected to by the Mysore Government as in their view it would have had detrimental effect on the existing irrigation lower down the river in Mysore territory. To speed up agreement it is proposed to hold a meeting of the engineering representatives of the C.W.I.N.C., Madras Government and Mysore Government to go into the question whether it would be possible to allow the construction of an anicut, or it would be necessary to provide storage at the site. Survey and investigation work will have to be done for either project.

An overall estimate of Rs. 6,64,700 has been framed to carry out the surveys and investigations work on all the three projects and to put up proposals for renovation of irrigation tanks. Surveys of the reservoir areas and dam sites provided in the estimate are proposed to be carried out by the Survey of India Department, whereas the surveys for the irrigation areas would be done by the C.W.I.N.C. staff. Property surveys, electric load surveys and mineral surveys have also been included in the estimate. Geological investigations, including boring and drilling in the abutments and foundation, are proposed to be carried out in conjunction with the Geological Department and have been adequately provided for in the estimate. Fixing of new rain gauges, temperature and humidity recording stations shall be set up and read by the Meteorological Department. Discharge and silt observations are porposed to be recorded regularly and have been provided for in the estimate. To carry out these investigations it is proposed to open one division with three sub-divisions along with the requisite staff for two years, the time which it is estimated the work will take to complete. Necessary provision for this has been made in the estimate. Provision has also been made for the purchase of necessary office equipment, scientific and ordinary tools and plant, and motor vehicles, etc. It is also proposed to house the entire staff in temporary buildings for the duration of the investigations.

M. D. MITHAL,

Director, Irrigation and Waterways,

C. W. I. N. C.

Overall estimate for preliminary surveys and investigations of Irrigation and Hydel Projects in the Coorg Province.

					Coorg	E	rovn	œ.							
					AB	STR	ACT	ľ							
_															Ra;
I. works	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	•	4		2,11,26
II. TOOLS AND PLANT	•	•	•		٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		1,14,24
III. ESTABLISHMENT	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		3,39,24
											9	lotal .			664,740
					73.7	ETA	1 T G								
WORKS-					DE	ora.	LUS								
(i) Dams and Appurtena Preliminary Expenses		rke													
1. Survey of the reservintervals on a scale				otogi	raphy a	and g	roun	d sur	vey ar	nd plot	ting e	ontou	rs @10	5'	
10 sq. miles 2, Survey of the Dam	sites a					otogra	sphy	and	groune	i surve	eysan	d plot	ting on	1. 81.	3,750
ecale of 32" = 1 m													_		
1,280 acres 3. Geological investiga					Do dor		d mo	i= oit	oo inal	udina	, Louin	* 00.00	. * . dwillian		5,120
drifts, etc.	.cioiib (or roun	datioi	IS OI (MIO CLAI	116 61	u we	11 916	os inci	danig	Octing	s, core	w mm	5,	
\mathbf{K} okatahole dam									15	Nos.					
Konganahole dam			4			•			lā	Noa.					
Herangi dam					•				15	Nos.					
Lakehmantirtha w	eir	•			•				5	Nos.					
									50	Nos.	-				
50 Nos, each o	of 50'-:	2500 ft	.@ Rs	. 20/-	per fo	oŧ								_	50,000
Soil Analys			_	-									-		2,000
(ii) Buildings:											•		-	•	2,000
Temporary Buildi (iii) Main Canals and E		Be:	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	5,000
1. Surveys of the com-	mande	d area	for a	lignm	ent of	cana	ls :								
Herangi	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		ecres					
Lakshmantirth	18	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠.	3,000	ucres					
								_	10,000	acres	-				
10,000 acres 2. Miscellaneous surve		. •	ac r e	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	11,250
3. Longitudinal section		10 rive	ers an	d its	tributa	ries 4	io mi	les (), Rs. 2	25/ per	r znile	•	'		4,000 1,000
(iv) Discharge and Silt										•					·
One boatman an	d 4 K	halasis	at each	ch die	scharge er site	site,	cost	ofr	opes, c	lischar	ge roo	is, flo	ats, etc	. includ	
(v) Meteorological Obser		-	18. 11, 0	oo'. I	Mer SIGO	per .	year.	tor 2	years.	• •	•	•	•	•	30,000
Raingauges, temper	ature.	humid	ity, et	c. obe	ervatio	o ns			L.S.					_	2,000
(vi) Mineral Surveys			•		•				L.S.			•		•	2,000
(vii) Electric load survey (viii) Eco nomic and Pro				•	٠	٠	٠		L.S.	•	•	•	•	•	10,000
(ix) Communications		wrocye	•	:			·		L.S. L.S.	•	•	:			5,000 5,000
(x) Special tool and ple															·
1. Dia mond dril Testing apparatu						Rs. 60	0,000	esch	1.	•	•	•	•	•	60,000
Tourne appeare	. (444.0-1	IN DOLON	ory oq	[uspin	.0210	•	•	•	•	•	,	•	•	· —	2,07,120
	a=		. •												
	20	% соп	tingen	C168		•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	•	4,140
															2,11,260
	T \r	dal W	orks	_		_			_			_			2,11,260
				•			•		•	•				•	

 Se Or Ca Of 	nintenance for 2 y tientific instrument dinary tools and amp Equipage fice furniture & C of T & P	nts etc. plant	· · · · · ·	· · · ·	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	٠	•		20,00 10,00
 3. Or 4. Ca 5. Of 	rdinary tools and ump Equipage ffice furniture	plant	•	· · · ·	•		•	•			_	_					10.00
 Ca Of 	ımp Equipage fiice furniture	•			· ·		•			•	•	•	•	•	•		
5. Of	fice furniture	· · ·		· ·	:	•		•			•	•	•	٠	٠		5,00
		· 2%	•	•	•			•	•				•	•	•		15,00
6. R	& C of T & P	2%	•			٠	•	٠	•	•			•	•	•		15,00
		2%			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•		5,00
			cont	ingen	cies									•			1,12,00 2,24
		Tot	al To	ole er	nd Pla	nt											1,14,24
T 10101	er a tot tottkettike		ai 10	OID CIL	101 1 106	ш	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠		1,14,24
	STABLISHMENT	ľ															
	ny of Officers	1 No. 6	e to	0527	,	r a											
	ecutive Engineer		_		-		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	21,00
	sistant Engineer : sistant Geologist				_		years	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	٠		40,33
	•	_		-			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠		12,00
וזע	ill foreman @ Rs	. 1,000/	- p. n	u. 10F	ı yea	r	•		•	•	•	•	•	٠.	•		12,00
																Rs.	85,32
	ay of Establishmer		9401		r a .												
_	pervisors 12 Nos.						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠		69,1
	countant 1 No. @				-		•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•		4,8
	ead Clerk l No. @				•	ars	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•		4,3
	erks 8 Nos. @ Rs			-			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		17,8
	aftsmen 2 Nos. @				-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		9,60
	acers 2 Nos. @ R				-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,99
	iffadar 1 No. @				-		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		76
	rakandaz No. (ons 8 Nos. @ Rs.					STR	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•		70
	alasis 12 Nos. @						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠		6,3
	ik runners 4 Nos.						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		9,50
Da	ik fuithers 4 110s.	(B) 143.	00/-	ħ.m.	101 2 3	YOBIB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		3,10
	••	4 50														168.	1,31,26
	arness allowance					_		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		10,00
De	arness allowance	ior esta	DIISA	ment	ior 2	years	lump	sum	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		80,00
																	60,00
	A. for officers for					•			•			٠	•	٠	•		24,00
T.	A. for establishm	ent for	2 y es	ıra lur	mp sw	111	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	•		32,00
																	56,00
				2 5	% con	tinger	acies							٠		Rs.	3,32,58 6,66
						•	hment		٠		•	•		•	٠	Rs.	3,39,24
																	3,39,24
				Gr	and T	otal									4	Rs.	6,64,74

M. D. MITHAL,
Director, Irrigation and Waterways,
C. W. I. N. C.

Estimate for preliminary surveys and investigations of Irrigation and Hydel Projects in the Province of
Coorg, which was originally submitted to Government

ABSTRACT I. WORKS 60,000 40,000 II. TOOLS AND PLANT III. ESTABLISHMENT 1,24,000 2,24,000 Total DETAILS I. WORKS Rs. Surveys Surveys of the Reservoir Area 6,000 acres @ Rs. 2 per acre . 12,000 Irrigation Area, 10,000 acres @ as. 8 per acre 5,000 Property, Surveys, etc. . . 3,000 Exploration Work-Equipment and Staff-16,000 Drilling, boring etc. 4 sites @ Rs. 4,000 each Staff and other geological surveys 4,000 Temporary Buildings, Gauge Readers' Huts etc.— S. D. O. quarters temporary (alternative tents) (3) at Rs. 2,500/-7,500 Overseers' Huts (12) @ Rs. 750/-9,000 Gauge Renders' Huts etc. 3,500 Total-Works 60,000 II, TOOLS AND PLANT Furniture for Divisional and Sub-Division Offices 5,000 2,000 Camp furniture Transport vehicle and its maintenance 15,000 Instrument Level Theodolite etc. for surveys 10,000 Current meters, boats etc. for discharge and other observations 8,000 Total-Tools and Plant 40,000 III. ESTABLISHMENT (a) (1) Pay of Officers 1 Executive Engineer for 12 months @ Rs. 900/- p.m. 10,800 3 Sub-Divisional Officers for 12 months @ Rs. 500/- p.m. . 18,000 28.800 (2) Pay of Establishment 12 Supervisors for 12 months @ Rs. 150/- p.m. 21,600 I Accountant for 12 months @ Rs. 200/- p.m. 2,400 1 Head clerk for 12 months @ Rs. 160/-p.m. 1,920 8 clerks for 12 months @ Rs. 80/- p.m.* . 7,680 2 Draftsmen for 12 months at Rs. 100/- p.m. 2,400 2 Trucers for 12 months at Rs. 60/- p.m. 1.440 I Dafadar for 12 months at Rs. 30/- p.m. . 360 2 Barkandazes for 12 months at Rs. 30/- p.m. 720 8 Peons for 12 months at Rs. 30/- p.m. . . 2,880 6 Dak runners for 12 months at Rs. 30/- p.m. 2,160 Total—Establishment 43,560

(3) Dearness Allowance of	of Off	icers	—lur	np su	m			•			•	•		•	4,000
(4) Dearness Allawance,	other	allo	wance	s of E	Establ	ishme	nt—lı	ımp s	um			•	٠		20,000
	Tota	al									.•	•	•	. –	24,0000
			•												
(5) T. A. of Officers			•							•	•	•	•	•	8,400
(6) T. A. of Establishmer	1t												•		12,960
(b) Establishment Continge	ncies														6,280
	Tota	al—I	Establ	lishme	nt		•					•	•	• _	1,24,000

M. D. MITHAL,

Director, Irrigation & Waterways, C. W. I. N. C.

ESTIMATE AS PER INSTRUCTIONS OF AD. HOC COMMITTEE

Estimate for Preliminary Surveys and Investigations in connection with the Irrigation and Hydle Projects in Coorg Province, prepared in accordance with instructions of the Ad-Hoc Committee.

ABSTRACT

II. TOOLS AND PLANT III. ESTABLISHMENT I. WORKS— (i) Dams and Appurtenant W Preliminary Expenses	•	•	•	•		- •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	79,500 1,70,040
. WORKS— (i) Dams and Appurtenant W	•	•	•	•	•									1.70.464
(i) Dams and Appurtenant W							•	•		ar-		•	·	4,52,00
(i) Dams and Appurtenant W				_		4== 6				10	TAL		•	4,52,00
(i) Dams and Appurtenant W				ı	<i>)ET.</i>	AILS	\$							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	orks													
1. Surveys of the reservois	r basin	s by	air pl	otogi	aphy	and	groui	ad sur	rvev e	nd p	lottin	e con	tours at	
10'-5' intervals on a s			-	-			-		•	•	-	C		3,
2. Surveys of the dam site scale of 32'=1 mile I,	s and v	veir si	ites by	y air j	photo	graph			•		and p	lottin	g on a	5,1
3. Geological investigations boring, core-drilling, m										of th	e resei	voir t	esins by	
Kokatahole dam		•						15	Nos.					
Konganahole dam								15	Nos.					
Herangi dam	•	•		•			•	15	Nos.					
Lakshmantirtha weir .								5	Nos.					
							-		Nos.	_				
50 Nos. each of 50°	' 2 50¢	0'@ E	}a 9∩.	. ner	font			50	, TAOS'					50,0
4. Soil analysis and burrow		-		-			na tea	ting 1	. 82	•	•	•	•	2,0
4. Bull wildly one one out on	3 342 10	,									•	•	•	•,0
(ii) Buildings														
Temporary buildings		•	•		•	•					•			5,0
(iii) Main Canals and Branch	es	_			_	_		-						
(a) Survey of the Command	led area	s for	align	nent c	of can	eja		7.00	0 acre	_				
Herangi Lakshman trtha .	:	•	•	•	•	•	•		o acre					
							-							
								10,00	00 acro	8				
10,000 aores @ Re	/9/-]	per ac	ere											5,5
(b) Miscellaneous Surveys					•	•	•			•	٠			4,00
(iv) Discharge and Silt Observ	otions(2 yea	irs)		•		•	•	•		•	٠	•	
One boatman and four Kl														
discharge rods, boats, f equipment @ Rs. 5,000	Boate, g	gauge,	, slit s	ampk	er and	i labo	rator	y						30,0
(v) Meteorological Observations								ata			•	•	•	40,0
observations lump sum	, 254 0 07	· Cruse	.yoo,	eom po	rui ur	c, 160477 ·	•=u=i y •	щ.,			•	•	•	2,00
(vi) Electrical Load Survey L.	S											_		10,0
(vii) Economic and property se		L.S.					•							5,0
(viii) Communications L. S .														5,00
(ix) Special Tools and Plant.	·	•		-	_	_	-							~,0
1 diamond drill complete w	ith acce	essorie	es @ 1	Rs. 60	1.000/	- each	٩ .							60,0
Testing apparatus and labo								ing						50,0
of samples	y			F 4			~							11,0
·	at al													f1 00 4
	otal	•	· aio-	•	•	•	•							[1,98,4
2	% cont	rufen	CION		•	•	•							_ 3,9

II. TOOLS AND PLANTS-	-											
1. Motor vehicles for sur												25,000
Running expenses for	_	• •	•		•	•						10,000
2. Scientific instruments		•	•		•	•	•					10,000
3. Ordinary tools and pl	-	•			-	•	•					3,000
4. Camp equipage		•			•	:	•					15,000
5. Office furniture			•		_	•	-					10,000
6. R & C. T. & P.		•	•	•	•	•	•					5,000
	Total										•	78,000
	2% conti	ngenci	08		•	•	•					<u>1,500</u>
	Total-T	'ools ar	nd Plan	n t	•	•	•	79	,500			<u>₹</u> 79,500
III. ESTABLISHMENT												
1. Pay of Officers:												
Asstt. Engineers	2 @ Ra. 56	0/- p.n	a. for t	wo ye	eri	•	•	•				26,880
Asstt. Geologist l	@ Rs. 500	0/- p.m	. for o	по ус	ar :	•						6,000
Drill Foreman 1	@ Rs 1,000)/- p.m	. for o	ne ye	BLT	•	•	•	•		• •	12,000
	Total	•	•		•	•	•				_	44,880
				Carri	ied fo	rwa.	rd					2,81,960
2. Pay of Establishment												
Overseers 8 @ Ra.	240/- p.m. f	or 2 ye	ere								46,080	
Senior Clerks 2 @ I		-		ars							7,200	
Junior Clerks 2 @ I	Rs. 93/- p.n	n. for t	wo yee	AT6					•		4,464	
Dafadars 2 @ Rs. 3	3/- p.m. for	r two y	68. PS						•	•	1,584	
Gauge Readers 3 @	Rs. 70/- p.	.m. for	two y	8 18 6			. •	•	٠	•	5,040	
Peons 4 @ Rs. 33/-	p.m. for tw	o year	' B	•		•	•		•	•	3,168	
Khalasis 8 @ Rs. 3	3/- p.m. for	r two y	eare			•	•	•	•	•	6,336	
Chawkidars 2 @ Re	s. 33/- p.m.	for tw	o year	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,584	
Dak Runners 2 @	Rs. 33/- p.r	n. for t	two ye	ers	•	•	•	•	•	٠	1,584	
	Total	•					•		٠	• _	77,040	
3. Desmess Allowance of	- C - 400							_		_	4,800	
4. Dearness Allowance		·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		20,000	
T. Dratitos Andwards	-	i i i i i i	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	`-		
	Total	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	24,800	
5. T. A. of Officers			_					•		•	8,000	
6. T. A. of Establishmer	, . .t		•	-		•				•	12,000	
o. I. A. of parablemmer		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	· –	20,000	
	Total	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	• -		
	Total Contings	maion A	h 9 %	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,66,720 3,320	
	(With Hills	`	Este	Lhliab	mæst.	ī .	•	•		·	1,70,040	1,70,040
			d Tot		TIGHO.	€ •	•	•	•	' –		
		Grai	an 1 0 0		•	•	•	•	•	•		4,52,000
Estimat	e for Year	•			•	•	•	•	•		1948-49	1949-50
		(Det	aile se	unde	r)	•	•	•	•	•	2,20. 000	2,32,000

18 M, of I, & P.

Estimate for Preliminary investigations of Irrigation and Hydel Projects in Coorg Province of the year 1948-49 and 1949-50.

													1948-49	1949-50
I. WORKS														
(i) Dam and Appurtenent W	orks.—													
Surveys and investigs	ations													
1. Survey of basin re-	3 0rv oir								•	•	•	•	1,800	1,950
2. Survey of the dam	a site .										•		2,560	2,560
3. Geological investig	gations			•	•							•	• •	50,000
4. Soil analysis for ea	arthen	iam			•					•			1,000	1,000
(ii) Buildings-		i									•	•		
Temporary Buildings		•			•			•		•	•	•	5,000	• •
(iii) Main Canale and bran	che s —													
(a) Survey of the comma	nded a	ea.					•	•	•	•		•	5,625	d iq
(b) Miscellaneous Survey	s.						•	•					* *	4,000
(iv) Discharge and silt obse	rvation	,							•			•	, 15,000	15,000
(v) Meteorological observat	ions						•	•				•	2,000	••
(vi) Electrical load survey									•	•		•	5,000	5,000
(bii) Economic and property	aurvey	8										•	2,500	2,500
viii) Communications .	•											•	2,500	2,500
ix) Special tools and plant					•						•		••	60,000
Testing samples, labora	story et	0.						•					11,000	•••
Contingencies	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		1.495	2,470
													35,480	1,46,980
. TOOLS AND PLANT	•	•	•	•		, ,	•	•	•	•	•	•	79,500	_
II. ESTABLISHMENT	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	85,020	₹85,020
	Grand	Tota	a.	٠.									2,20,000	2,32,000

(sd) M. D. MITHAL,

Direck: Irrigation & Waterways

C. W. I. N. C.

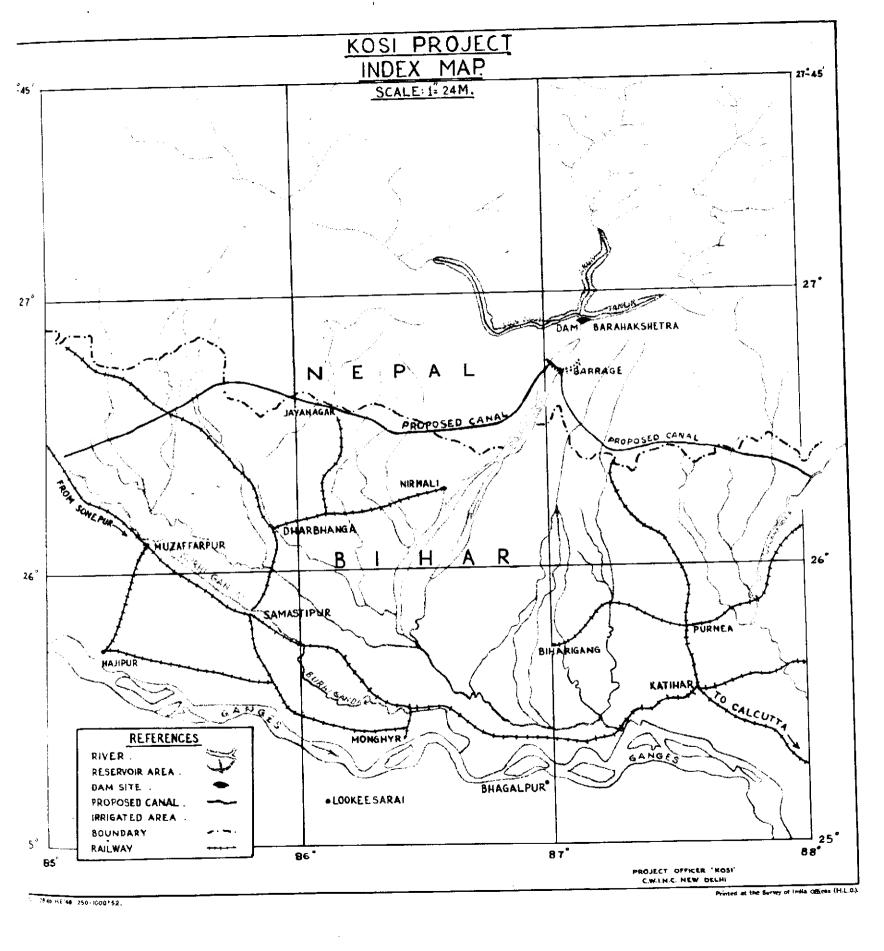
Estimate for Preliminary investigations of Irrigation and Hydel Projects in Coorg Province of the year 1948-49 and 1949-50.

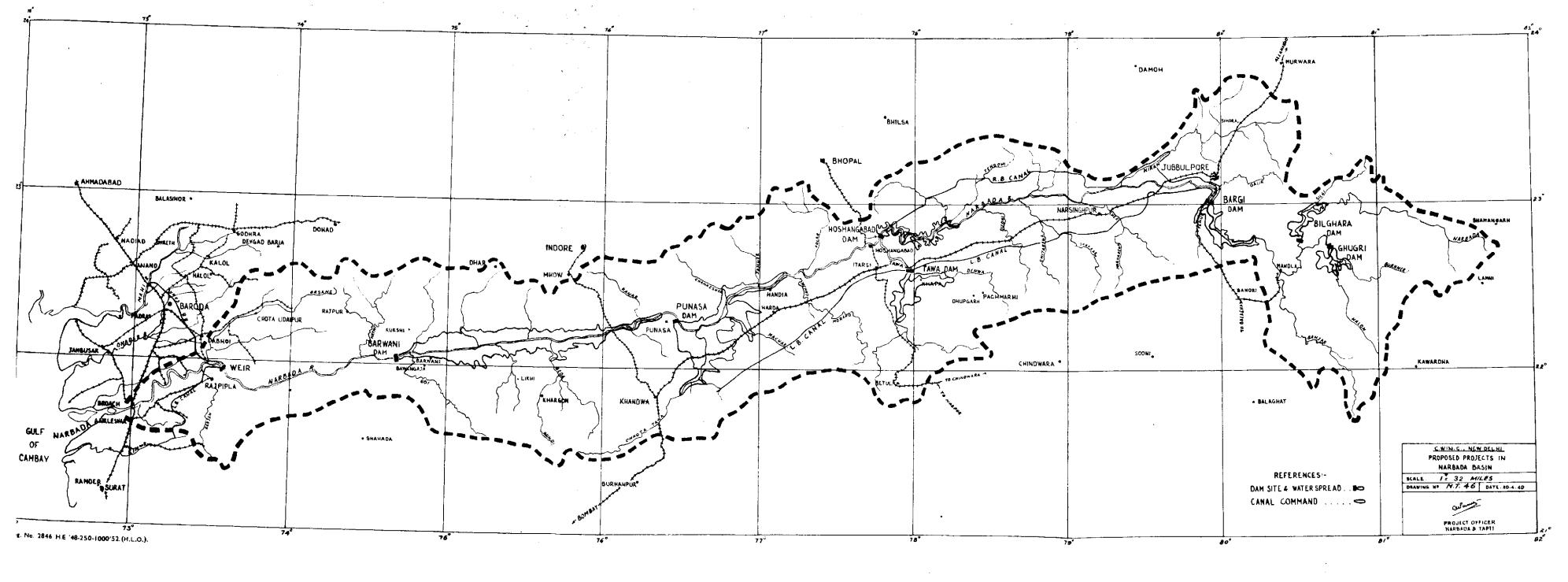
		•									1948-49	1949-50
1. WORKS-												
(i) Dam and Appurtment Work	:a,—											
Surveys and investigation	ns											
1. Survey of basin recent	voir					•	•	•	•	•	1,800	1,950
2. Survey of the dam si	it a .								•		2,560	2,560
3. Geological investigati	iona		•	•	•		•					50,000
4. Soil analysis for earth	nen dan	١.			•	•		•			1,000	1,000
(ii) Buildings-					•		•	•	•	•		
Temporary Buildings .			•		•		•	•	•	•	5,000	••
(iii) Main Canals and branche	•—											
(a) Survey of the commande	d area					٠		•			5,625	
(b) Miscellaneous Surveys .					•					•		4,000
(iv) Discharge and silt observa	tione				•		•				15,000	15,000
(v) Meteorological observation	a .						•			•	2,000	••
(vi) Electrical load survey .											5,000	5,000
(bii) Economic and property su	rveys				•						2,500	2,500
viii) Communications									•		2,500	2,500
ix) Special tools and plant .						•		•				60,000
Testing samples, laborator	y etc.										11,000	
Contingencies	•	٠	•		٠	٠	•	•	٠		1.495	2,470
. TOOLS AND PLANT	•				, .						35,480 79,500	1,46,980
II. ESTABLISHMENT	•	•	•	4	•			•			85,020	∦ 85,020
Gr	and To	ta.	٠.							. –	2,20,000	2,32,000

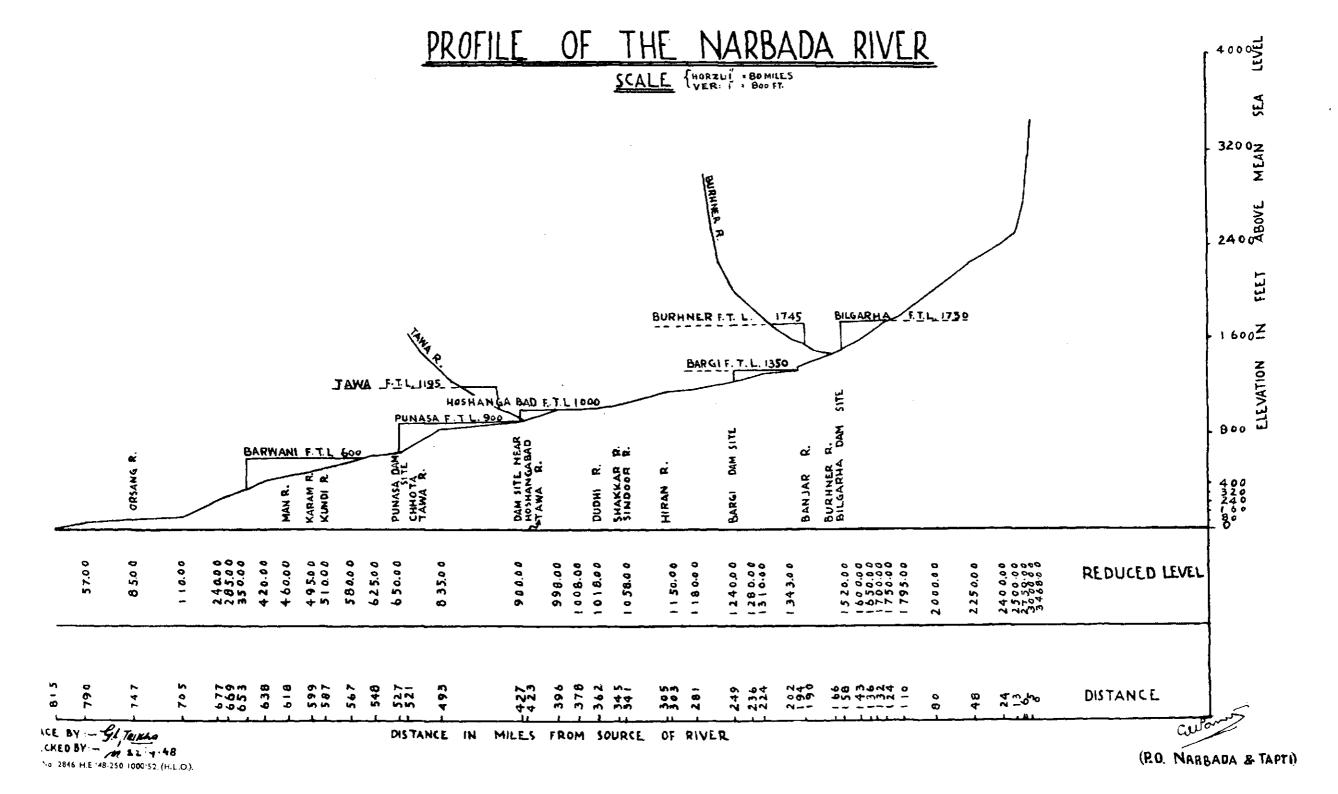
(sd) M. D. MITHAL,

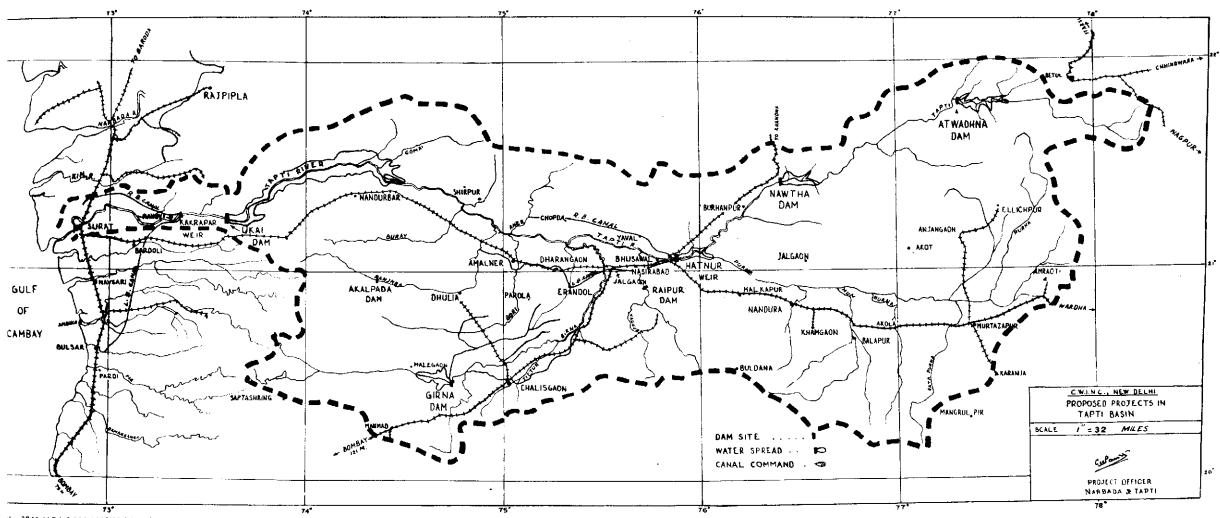
Directe: Irrigation & Waterways

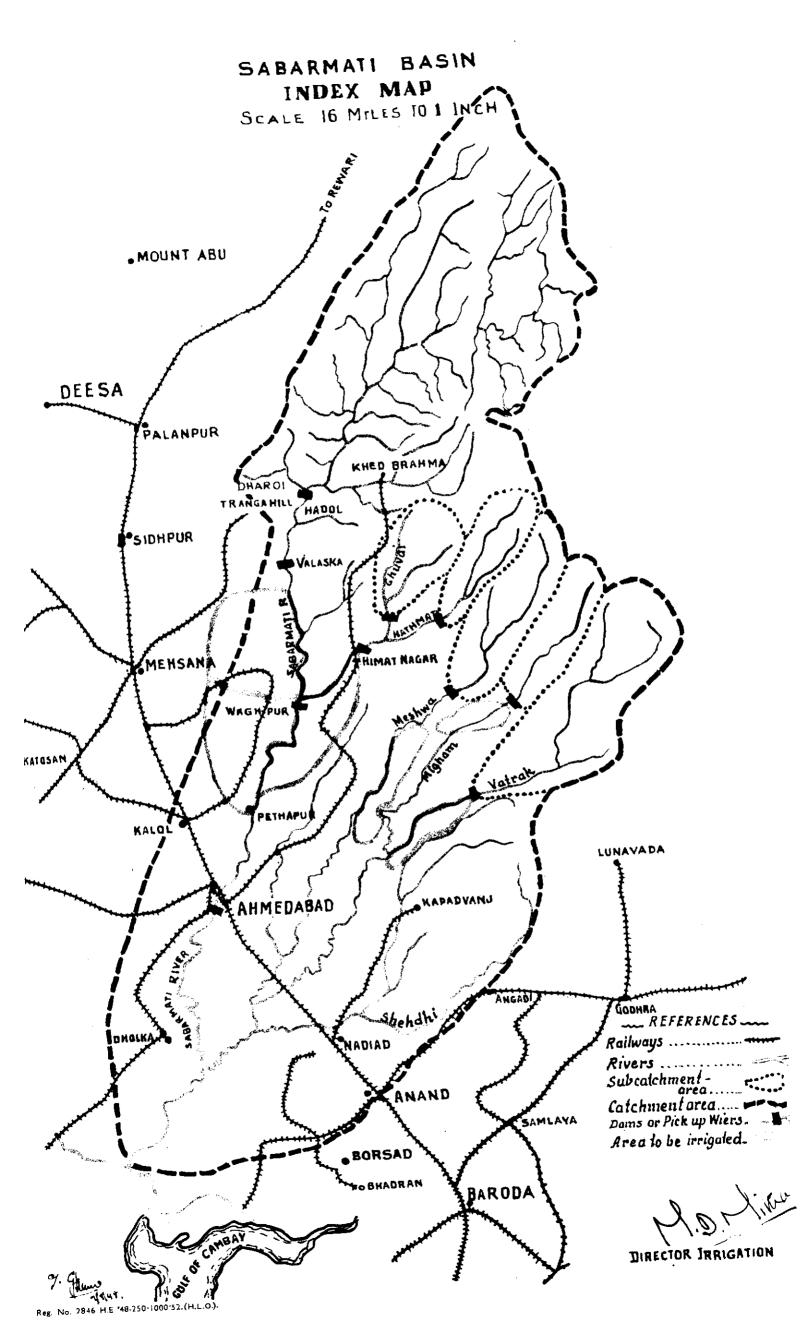
C. W. I. N. C.

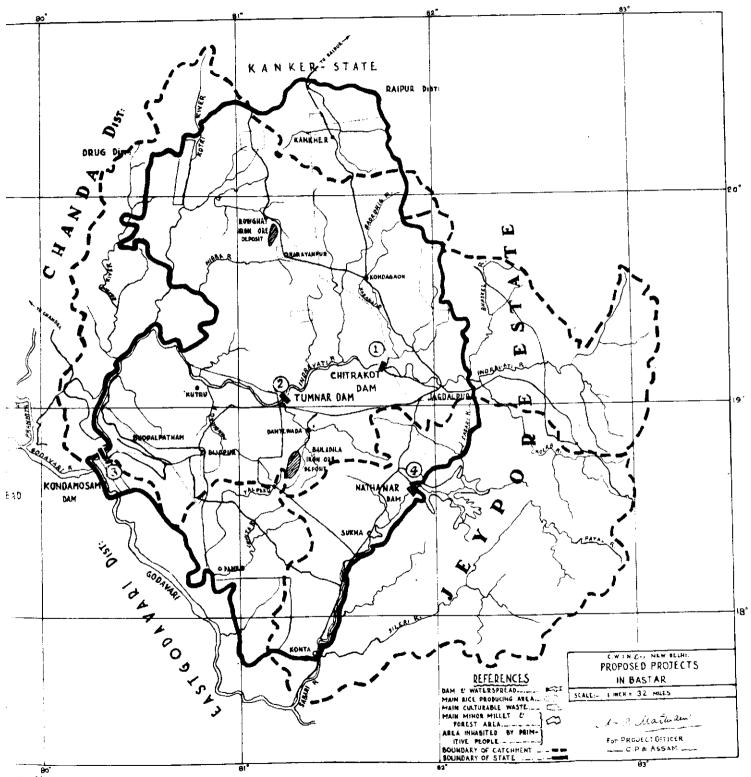




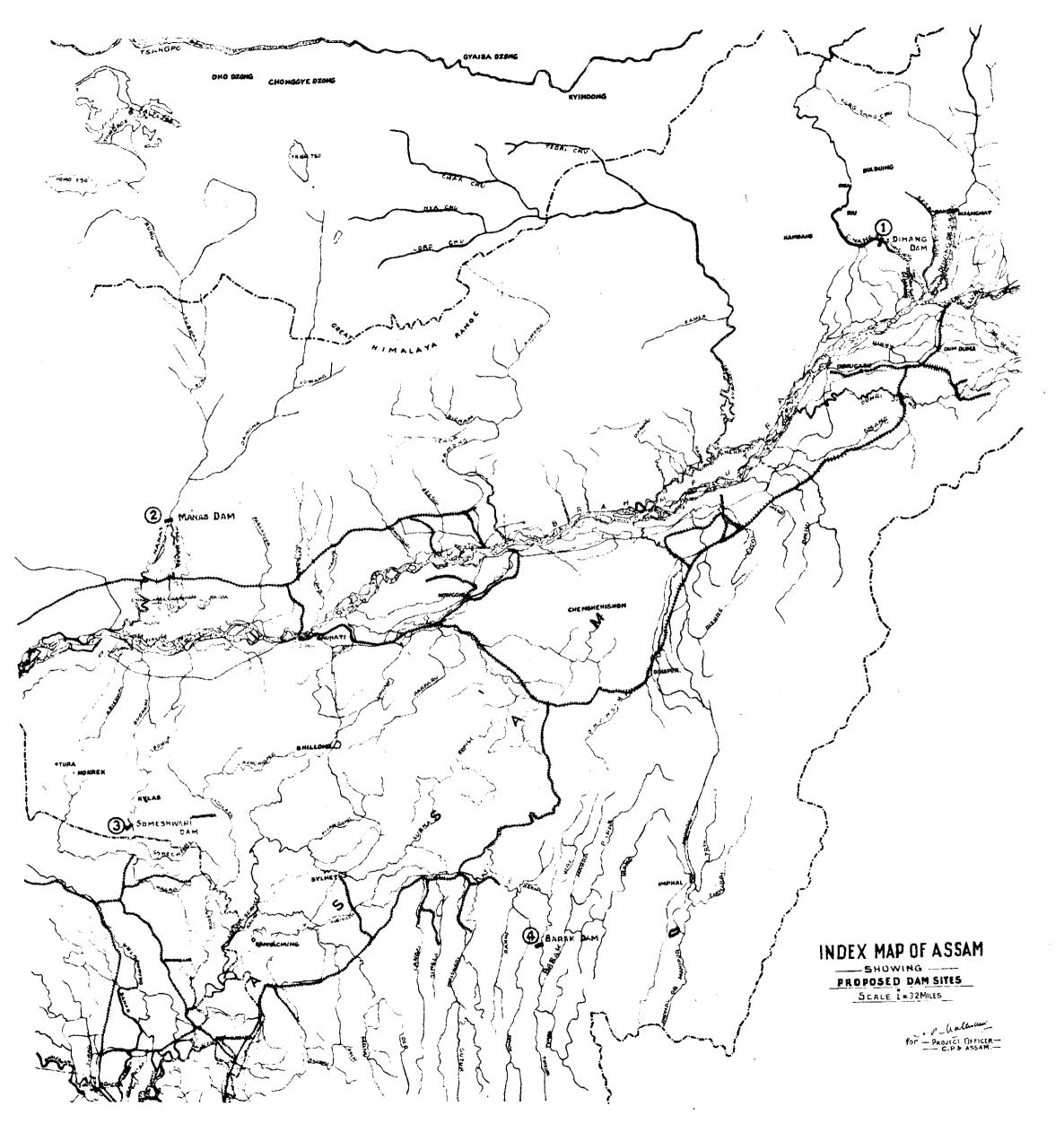


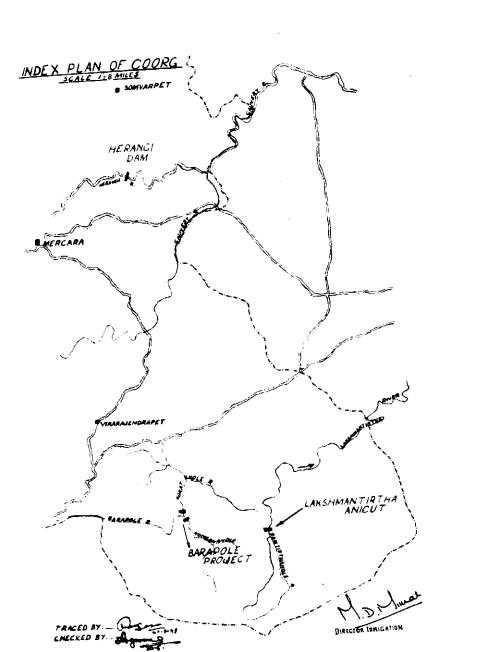






HYDERABAD





Reg. No. 2846 H.E '48-250-1000'52 (H.L.O.).